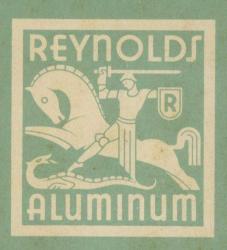
REYNOLDS
ALUMINUM ALLOYS
AND MILL PRODUCTS
DATA BOOK
REYNOLDS





ne 15-290 16032

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM ALLOYS and MILL PRODUCTS

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY
INCORPORATED
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

foreword: This book describes aluminum alloys and aluminum mill products made by Reynolds Metals Company. Since there are many different alloys from which to choose, the user needs rather definite information about them in order to make an intelligent selection. This book represents an endeavor to furnish such information.

In many cases, the range of sizes shown can be exceeded, since the rapid developments in the aluminum industry are being accompanied by continually putting new mills and additional plant facilities into production. So we suggest the prospective user contact his Reynolds field representative (page 248) whenever his requirements fall outside the standards listed here.

From the Table of Contents, page 7, it will be seen that the information in this book is arranged according to mill products — sheet and plate; extruded shapes; roll formed shapes; tubing and pipe; wire, rod and bar; forging stock; press forgings; ingot metal for sand casting, permanent mold casting, and die casting. It covers range of sizes, chemical compositions, yield and ultimate strengths, hardnesses, tolerances and the like.

Since this is the first printing of this data book, there may be errors of omission and commission. Readers are invited to send in corrections and suggestions for making this booklet more useful. Address Editorial Department, Reynolds Metals Company, 2500 South Third St., Louisville 1, Ky.

free enterprise in ALUMINUM

The war transformed aluminum from a metal of scarcity and limited utility to a metal of abundance and extreme usefulness. The part the Reynolds Metals Company, the nation's largest foil producer, played in this transformation is one of the sagas of modern business.

In 1939 the company president, Mr. R. S. Reynolds, foresaw our involvement in a light metals war and advocated large increases in the nation's aluminum capacity. In 1940 this company, entirely on its own, undertook the building of large new aluminum production facilities.

Today the Reynolds Metals Company is sweeping forward as the nation's great new source of aluminum in all its forms. Here is a company that has proven, during these critical war years, what an alert, vigorous and forward-looking organization can do. Let us demonstrate what Reynolds initiative and all-out tradition-free effort can do for you through our service offices distributed throughout Industrial America, listed on page 248.

4 REYNOLDS

color key

The color flag appearing at the upper right of this page is used throughout this book as a ready reference guide to aid in quickly locating the various sections. The key to the colors used will be found below, with the section name and page number:

history 13	wire, rod and bar 159
characteristics 21	forging stock 181
sheet and plate 69	ingot metal 199
extruded shapes . 103	press forgings 203
roll formed shapes 115	reference tables 213
tubing and pipe127	list of tables232
itemized cross	index. 235

A

U

L

M

N

U

M



Pat room at Reynolds Longview, Wash., plant. Operator is stirring alumina into the bath where it is reduced to molten aluminum

contents

	page
chapter 1 — HISTORY	. 13
chapter 2 - CHARACTERISTICS	. 21
	. 23
tempers of wrought alloys	. 25
	. 27
	. 27
atomic structure	. 27
	. 28
	. 28
electrical conductivity	
thermal conductivity	. 29
thermal expansion	. 29
other thermal properties	. 30
reflectivity	. 30
non-magnetic and non-sparking	. 30
resistance to corrosion	. 30
resistance to chemical attack	. 30
modulus of elasticity	. 31
mechanical properties	. 31
properties of high purity aluminum	
- cymbol	. 32
— atomic number	. 32
— electron arrangement	. 32
— valence	. 32
— atomic weight	. 32
— atomic volume	. 32
- isotopes	. 32
— crystal structure	. 32
— lattice edge	. 32
— thermal data	. 32
— coefficient of thermal expansion	. 33
— specific heat and heat content	. 33
— density vs temperature	. 34
- electrical properties	. 35
— mechanical properties	. 35
— other properties	. 35
nominal chemical compositions	
— wrought alloys	. 36
— sand-casting alloys	. 38
— permanent-mold casting alloys	. 38
— die-casting alloys	. 40
	4
definitions	MARKET NAME OF THE PARTY NAME
— stress	. 40
— strain	. 40
— yield strength	. 40
- ultimate or tensile strength	. 42
— elongation	. 42
— modulus of elasticity	. 42
— poisson's ratio	. 43
	. 43
— brinell-hardness	. 43

A

U

M

U

M

	page
typical mechanical properties	1000
— wrought alloys	44, 47
— sand-casting alloys	. 48
— permanent-mold casting alloys	. 50
— die-casting alloys	. 50
densities and expansions	
— wrought alloys	. 52
— sand-casting alloys	52, 54
— permanent-mold casting alloys	. 54
— die-casting alloys	. 54
thermal and electrical conductivity	. 56
- wrought alloys	. 56
— sand-casting alloys	. 58
— permanent-mold casting alloys	. 58
— die-casting alloys	. 60
annealing cycles	. 60
list of applications in chemical and associated industries	. 62
list of applications in chemical and associated industries	. 65
chapter 3 - SHEET AND PLATE	. 69
definitions	. 71
alloys, tempers, sizes	. 71
identification	. 71
packing	. 71
ordering data	. 71
commercial sizes	
	. /72
— flat sheet	73
	. 13
standard sizes	
— flat sheet and plate	. 74
specified chemical composition	. 76
specified mechanical properties	
— non-heat treatable (common) alloys	. 78
— heat treatable (strong) alloys	. 80
radii for 90° cold bends	. 84
commercial tolerances	
— strong alloys, flat and coiled	86, 88
— common alloys, flat and coiled	. 90
— maximum for lateral bow, camber	. 91
weights .	
— conversion data	. 91
— sheet aluminum	. 92
— weight of circles	98, 100
chapter 4 - EXTRUDED SHAPES	. 103
manufacturing methods	. 105
alloys and tempers	. 105
sections and sizes	. 105
lengths	. 106
identification	. 107
packing	. 107
ordering data	- 107
specified chemical compositions	. 108
specified mechanical properties	110
- non-heat treatable (common) alloys	. 110
	11, 112
commercial tolerances	. 113

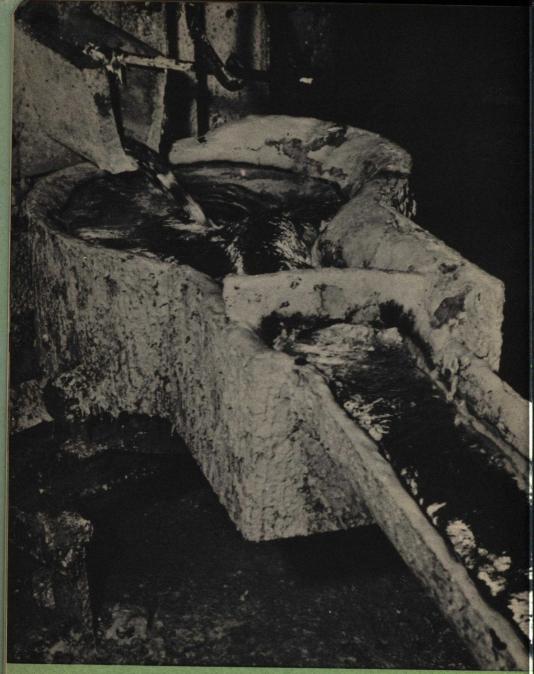
chapter 5 - ROLL FORMED SHAPES			115
manufacturing methods			116
sections and sizes			116
			116
lengths			116
finishes			117
			117
identification	7	*	
packing	•		117
ordering data			117
ordering data	100		118
specified mechanical properties			
The state of the s			
— non-heat treatable (common) alloys			120
— heat treatable (strong) alloys			122
commercial tolerances			
- section thickness			124
— developed width of section			124
— angles	2011		125
— angles			125
chapter 6 - TUBING AND PIPE			127
manufacturing methods	1	1000	129
alloys and tempers			129
			130
sizes and sections			130
lengths			
finishes			131
identification			131
packing			131
ordering data	1000	100	131
commercial sizes, round tubing		132	131
commercial sizes, round tubing		132	per sold and
commercial sizes, round tubing		132	, 134
commercial sizes, round tubing		132	, 134
specified mechanical properties			134
specified mechanical properties non-heat treatable (common) alloys			, 134 136 138
specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties non-heat treatable (common) alloys heat treatable (strong) alloys			134
specified mechanical properties non-heat treatable (common) alloys			, 134 136 138
specified chemical composition			134 136 138 139
commercial sizes, round tubing			, 134 136 138 139
commercial sizes, round tubing			138 139 140 140
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe			138 139 140 140 142
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe			138 139 140 140 142 142
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe			138 139 140 140 142 142 142
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing			138 139 140 140 142 142 142 143
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing			138 139 140 140 142 142 142 143
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing			138 139 140 140 142 142 142 143
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing			138 139 140 140 142 142 142 143
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D ² — d ² to D ² + d ²			138 139 140 140 142 142 142 143
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D ² — d ² to D ² + d ² weights		5, 146	138 139 140 140 142 142 143 144 145 , 148
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D² — d² to D² + d² weights — conversion data		5, 146	138 139 140 140 142 142 143 144 145 , 148
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D2 — d2 to D2 + d2 weights — conversion data — round tubing	14	5, 146	, 134 136 138 139 140 140 142 142 143 144 145 , 148
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D2 — d2 to D2 + d2 weights — conversion data — round tubing	14	5, 146	, 134 136 138 139 140 142 142 143 144 145 , 148
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — of tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D² — d² to D² + d² weights — conversion data — round tubing — aluminum pipe .	14	15255, 146	, 134 136 138 139 140 142 142 143 144 145 , 148
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — of tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D² — d² to D² + d² weights — conversion data — round tubing — aluminum pipe .	14	15255, 146	, 134 136 138 139 140 142 142 143 144 145 , 148
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D² — d² to D² + d² weights — conversion data — round tubing — aluminum pipe — chapter 7 — W I R E , R O D A N D B A R		1525	, 134 136 138 139 140 142 142 143 144 145 , 148 151 156
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D2 — d2 to D2 + d2 weights — conversion data — round tubing — aluminum pipe chapter 7 — W I R E , R O D A N D B A R definitions .	14	15255, 1466	, 134 136 138 139 140 142 142 143 144 145 , 148 151 156 159
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D² — d² to D² + d² weights — conversion data — round tubing — aluminum pipe chapter 7 — W I R E , R O D A N D B A R definitions . manufacturing methods	14	152	138 139 140 142 142 142 143 144 145 151 154 156 159 161
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D² — d² to D² + d² weights — conversion data — round tubing — aluminum pipe chapter 7 — W I R E , R O D A N D B A R definitions manufacturing methods alloys and tempers	14	152255, 146	138 139 140 140 142 142 143 144 145 151 151 155 161 161
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D² — d² to D² + d² weights — conversion data — round tubing — aluminum pipe chapter 7 — W I R E , R O D A N D B A R definitions manufacturing methods alloys and tempers sizes and sections	14	1522	, 134 136 138 139 140 142 142 142 143 144 151 151 156 159 161 161 161
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D² — d² to D² + d² weights — conversion data — round tubing — aluminum pipe chapter 7 — W I R E , R O D A N D B A R definitions manufacturing methods alloys and tempers sizes and sections lengths	14	15255, 1466	, 134 136 138 139 140 142 142 142 143 144 145 1, 148 151 161 161 161 162 162
commercial sizes, round tubing specified chemical composition specified mechanical properties — non-heat treatable (common) alloys — heat treatable (strong) alloys commercial tolerances — diameters — wall thickness — length, round tubing and pipe — straightness, round tubing and pipe — for tubing other than round — oval, elliptical, streamline tubing pressure calculations — tensile strengths — ratio of D² — d² to D² + d² weights — conversion data — round tubing — aluminum pipe chapter 7 — W I R E , R O D A N D B A R definitions manufacturing methods alloys and tempers sizes and sections lengths	14	1522	, 134 136 138 139 140 142 142 142 143 144 145 1, 148 151 161 161 161 162 162

A L U M I N U M

packing	¥4.			34. 39								163 163
commercial sizes												164
specified chemical compositions .												166
specified mechanical propertie												
— non-heat treatable (common) allo	ys .										168
 heat treatable (strong) alloy 	/s .										169	, 170
commercial tolerances												
- round wire and rod												172
- screw machine stock										٠		172
square, hex, octagonal wire rectangular wire and bar	and	bar				100			•			173
weights					M. C.				•			1/4
— conversion data												(term
— round wire		• •	: :		•	*	•		*		•	176
- round rod	100	Description of the last of the									177	178
- hexagonal bar												178
— rectangular bar	•					•						179
chapter 8 - FORGING ST	0 0	K										181
definitions						199						183
manufacturing methods												183
classes												183
lengths			• •	• •			•	•		•	100	183
packing												184
ordering data											•	185
sections and sizes				200	ere.		• • •	×			1	185
identification							•			,		185
identification	and	heat	treat			100		Osc.		7		AND DESCRIPTION
identification	and	heat	treat			100				7		185 186
identification	and	heat	treat			100				No to the second		185 186 187
identification	and	heat	treat			100				7 60 60 10		185 186 187
identification	and	heat	treat							y de la company		185 186 187 188 190 190
identification	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191
identification	and	heat	treat	tment				ない ない ない はい		The second of the second		185 186 187 188 190 190
identification	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192
identification	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192
identification	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192 193 194
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192 193 194 197
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9—INGOT META	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192 193 194 197
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9—I N G O T M E T A definitions	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192 193 194 197 199 200
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9 — I N G O T M E T A definitions manufacturing methods chemical analysis	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192 193 194 197
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9—INGOT META definitions manufacturing methods chemical analysis types	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 191 192 193 194 197 199 200 200 200
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9—I N G O T M E T A definitions manufacturing methods chemical analysis types sizes	and L	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 191 192 193 194 197 199 200 200 200 200
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9—I N G O T M E T A definitions manufacturing methods chemical analysis types sizes nominal chemical composition typical mechanical properties	i and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192 193 194 197 199 200 200 200 200 200 200
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9—INGOT META definitions manufacturing methods chemical analysis types sizes nominal chemical composition typical mechanical properties densities and expansions	and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 191 192 193 194 197 199 200 200 200 200
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9—INGOT MET definitions manufacturing methods chemical analysis types sizes nominal chemical composition typical mechanical properties densities and expansions thermal and electrical conductivity	and L	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192 193 194 197 199 200 200 200 200 200 200 200
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9—I N G O T M E T // definitions manufacturing methods chemical analysis types sizes nominal chemical composition typical mechanical properties densities and expansions thermal and electrical conductivity identification	and and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 191 191 192 193 194 197 199 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 201 201 201
identification commercial sizes mechanical properties after forging specified chemical composition commercial tolerances — round forging rod — rectangular forging bar — square forging bar — forging shapes weights — conversion data — round rod — rectangular bar chapter 9—INGOT MET definitions manufacturing methods chemical analysis types sizes nominal chemical composition typical mechanical properties densities and expansions thermal and electrical conductivity	and and	heat	treat	tment								185 186 187 188 190 190 191 192 193 194 197 199 200 200 200 200 200 200 201 201

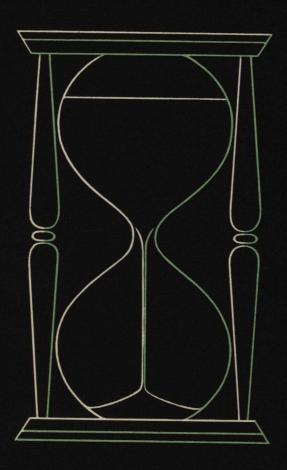
contents

															page
chapter 10 - PRESS FOR	GI	N	G	5											203
alloys and tempers															205
sizes													*		205
identification															205
packing															205
ordering data												•		•	205
specified chemical composition				•					•		•	•			206
specified mechanical properties .			•		•				•						208
commercial tolerances															
— fillets and corners															209
— thickness															210
- straightness														•	210
— mismatching										•					211
chapter 11 - REFERENCE	T /														213
comparison of gauges decimal equivalents															
decimal equivalents			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		-		217
related specifications															
wrought alloys sand-casting alloys permanent-mold casting alloys														218	, 220
- sand-casting alloys															222
 permanent-mold casting alloys 	s.						1								224
— die-castina allovs															226
—ingot							•	•	•.				•		228
shrinkage allowances' sand castings															229
relative weights of various metals .	•		•								•	•	•		229
principal characteristics															
- wrought aluminum alloy she	eet														230
— aluminum forging alloys .															231
chapter 12 - LIST OF T	A P														232
chapter 12 - L131 OF 1	~ D		-			*							100	2	232
chapter 13 - ITEMIZED	IN	D	E)	.)											235



Molten aluminum alloy metal being tapped from a remelting furnace at a Reynolds extrusion plant. Here pure aluminum pig has been melted and alloying elements added to strengthen the metal

1 · history





Precipitation tank at Reynolds Listerhill plant, seen at night

The use of metals dates far back to the recesses of history. Many centuries before the year 1 A.D., man used heavy metal in making weapons, cooking pots, implements for working the soil, and other various tools to help him live in his crude environment. Since that time many metals and combinations of metals have taken their places to aid in the advancement of civilization.

hans christian oersted

Slightly more than a hundred years ago, a Danish scientist, Hans Christian Oersted, isolated a new metal — aluminum. Prior to this time, aluminum was known to exist only in strong chemical combination with other elements. By heating a mixture of aluminum chloride and potassium amalgam, Oersted was able to obtain a small amount of pure aluminum. However, this experiment, which first produced aluminum in 1825, failed to produce aluminum when repeated two years later by Friedrich Wohler. Wohler then performed a similar experiment in which metallic potassium was used in place of the amalgam and obtained a sufficient amount of aluminum to permit investigation of its qualities and characteristics. Thus, he was the first to discover the lightness of aluminum — the quality for which it first received acceptance in a wide variety of applications.

henri sainte-claire deville

U

A

M

Although these early experiments did serve to provide some information about aluminum, none of them was practicable as an economical method for quality production. Much work was yet to be done before the metal could be produced for the many commercial uses in which we know it today — much work which might have been delayed had not Napoleon III seen in aluminum a metal from which to make lighter, more easily transported equipment for his armies. He wanted great quantities of aluminum — enough to equip France's standing army — manufactured by a cheap method to avoid greatly increasing the national debt. Henri Sainte-Claire Deville was commissioned by Napoleon to find the key to cheap aluminum — to make a common metal out of a precious metal.

In 1852, aluminum had long been quoted at \$542 a pound, but Deville was working constantly to reduce this prohibitive price and in the following four years the price dropped to \$34 a pound. In the next three years that price was halved, but it was still too expensive

N

U



Cast house at Reynolds Listerhill plant, America's first independentowned straight-line-production oreto-sheet aluminum plant

for Napoleon's purpose. Aluminum bars produced by Deville were exhibited at the Paris Exposition in 1855 and one year later commercial production was started at Glaciere, a suburb of Paris. In 1859, at \$17 a pound, the total world's production of aluminum was but two tons!

Aluminum was still a precious metal and the small commercial production was justified only by its novelty. It was toyed with by the wealthy as ornaments and jewelry and even aluminum forks and spoons fed the royalty in preference to gold and silver.

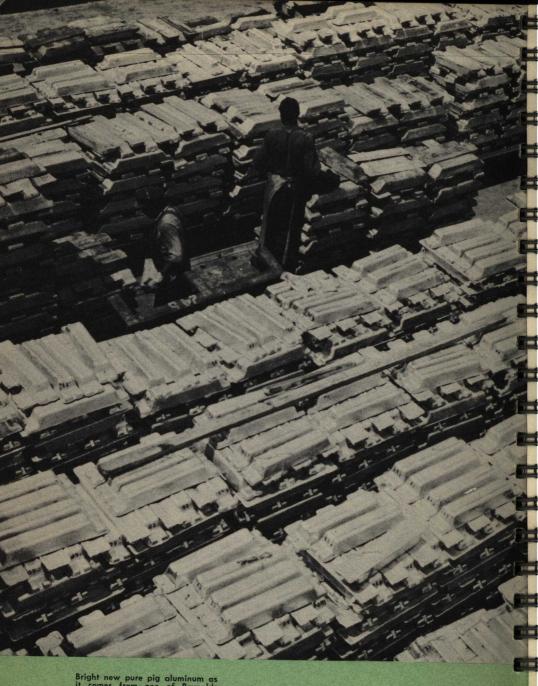
Deville had improved upon the Wohler process, substituting sodium for potassium. By this newer method it was possible to obtain the metal in lumps about the size of marbles — no longer was it necessary to experiment with tiny aluminum particles of pinhead size. Deville's process marked a step further in aluminum production, introducing a method with commercial possibilities; however, it was still a far cry from the pig and ingot production of today.

charles martin hall

Even though the greatest minds of science had been and still were working on the problem, the secret of cheap aluminum was still uncovered when, on December 6, 1863, Charles Martin Hall was born to the wife of a minister in the small town of Thompson, Ohio, in the United States. By the time he was ready for high school, Hall's family moved to Oberlin, Ohio, where he later entered Oberlin College. Charles Hall was an ambitious student in science, spending much of his time experimenting in the home laboratories he had managed to set up. One day his science professor, Frank Fanning Jewett, ended his lecture session saying, "Whoever devises a process for the commercial production of aluminum will not only make a fortune for himself, but also will be a notable benefactor to the world!"

These words stuck in Hall's memory and seemed to present a challenge to him. He read everything that he could find pertaining to previous experiments with aluminum, diligently studying the methods and discoveries of Oersted, Wohler, and Deville. He graduated from college in 1885 and shortly afterwards began a full-time, persistent and ultimately successful search for a solution to the problem.

Failure after failure seemed only to increase his determination. When purely chemical methods failed to bring the solution any nearer, Hall turned to electrolysis. At first, these experiments were no more fruitful



Bright new pure pig aluminum as it comes from one of Reynolds Metals reduction plants

than the others. His particular problem was to find a suitable solvent for aluminum oxide, or alumina as it is called. At length, he discovered that cryolite, a sodium-aluminum-fluoride mineral, in the molten condition would dissolve alumina in large proportions. He proceeded to melt some cryolite in a clay crucible and dissolved alumina in it.

Then he passed an electric current through the solution for about two hours, but, when the molten mass was poured out, there was no aluminum. It occurred to him that perhaps impurities, principally silica from the clay crucible, had interfered with the process. Accordingly, he repeated the experiment; this time using a carbon crucible. Upon pouring out the material, he found small globules of aluminum. This was it! As crude and undeveloped as the process was at the time, it was destined to revolutionize the aluminum industry. During the five years that followed Hall's discovery on February 23, 1886, the price of aluminum dropped from between six and eight dollars a pound to sixty-five cents a pound.

paul louis toussaint heroult

-

MR 99

******* 31

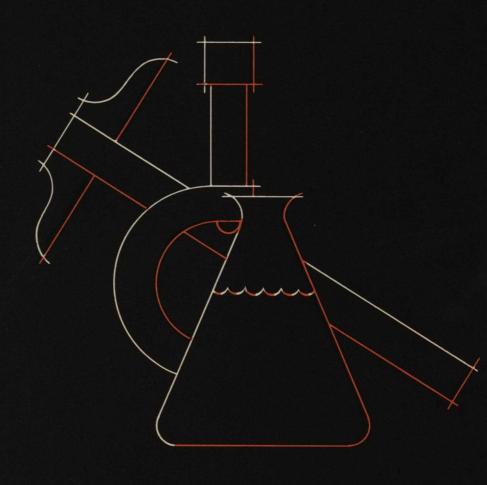
G 888 18

About the same time that Hall made his discovery, a young Frenchman named Paul Louis Toussaint Heroult also discovered the electrolytic method to cheap aluminum. Heroult was also born in 1863, on April 10, and in many instances his life paralleled that of Hall. Heroult had his laboratory in a small tannery in Gentilly and it was there that he made his discovery in aluminium as it is called in most foreign countries. Heroult received patent priorities in France, and priority was given to Hall in America. Of the countries foreign to both, some recognized Heroult and others gave Hall patent protection.

The discoveries of a process whereby commercial aluminum could be produced economically did not result in an overnight expansion of the industry. On the contrary, despite the obvious value of the process, there were many obstacles that prevented its immediate application for quantity production. Like most inventors, Hall himself had not the capital with which to realize the value of his process in operations. Moreover, while he knew how to attack and overcome the scientific problems which he met in the development of his process, the cautious, skeptical attitude of capitalists and businessmen whom he sought to adopt his method was an almost insurmountable problem to him. Nevertheless, such a truly revolutionary discovery was not to be suppressed by reluctant capital, and eventually this electro-

lytic method for economical production of aluminum was put into general use. The aluminum industry as we know it today was founded not by accident and with no reasonable amount of facility, but through the steady perseverance of Charles Martin Hall and Paul Louis Heroult who laid the cornerstone for an industry which has put aluminum among the five leading metals today, reduced the price to approximately 14 cents per pound, and inaugurated the light metal age.

2 · characteristics



1 100

1 Mil



Stacking highly finished Reynolds aluminum sheet as it comes from the stenciling machine

alloys: Like other metals, aluminum has only limited usefulness when in the pure state. It possesses many desirable characteristics - light weight, pleasing appearance, malleability, formability, excellent resistance to corrosive attack by industrial and marine atmospheres as well as by many chemicals and food products, high electrical and thermal conductivity, non-magnetic and non-sparking, superb reflectivity for light of all wave lengths and radiant heat, colorless and nontoxic compounds - but it lacks strength and hardness. This unusual combination of properties makes the pure metal useful in the form of foil, pigment, coatings, and electrical conductors; equipment and containers for chemicals, food products, beverages, and pharmaceutical; and other articles where strength and hardness are of secondary importance. But if it were not possible to strengthen and harden the metal, it could not be used as a structural material. Fortunately, there are three methods for improving these properties -(1) addition of other metals to form alloys; (2) heat treatment of some types of alloys; (3) strain hardening by cold work.

The addition of alloying elements to aluminum not only increases the strength and hardness, but also changes other properties of the metal which for many applications are equally important to consider. The alterations to the inherent properties varies, depending on the nature and amount of alloying elements added. Thus, each alloy has been developed for a certain type of application with the various properties balanced to best fulfill the requirements of that application.

Some alloys were developed for cast products, others for wrought products. The casting alloys are used in producing sand castings, permanent mold castings, die castings, and centrifugal castings. The wrought alloys are used in producing sheet, plate, wire, rod, bar, shapes, tubing, pipe, forgings, and forging stock by rolling, extrusion, or forging.

Certain aluminum alloys with a wide range of properties are available in practically all forms in which metals are manufactured. However, all alloys are not made in all forms. Some alloys present manufacturing difficulties that make the cost prohibitive if manufactured in certain products. Other alloys have been developed primarily to overcome such manufacturing problems, and are fabricated only in the forms for which they were designed.



Special grabs and handling devices facilitate production and storage operations in Reynolds plants

24 REYNOLDS

Of the elements used in the production of commercial aluminum alloys, silicon, iron, copper, manganese, magnesium, chromium, nickel, and zinc are the most common. They may be used singly or in combination. Some of the high strength alloys are quite complex, containing as many as six intentionally added elements in addition to those present in controlled amounts as impurities.

Aluminum alloys are known commercially by a series of numbers or numbers and letters arbitrarily assigned by the producer. Alloy designations indicate definite chemical compositions, but, unlike designations for certain other materials, have no relation to each other.

tempers of wrought alloys: All wrought products are produced from cast ingots, the size and shape of which depend on the product and method of manufacture. The cast structure of the ingot is broken down by hot working: rolling, extrusion, or forging may be employed.

Some products are reduced to final dimensions without cooling, other than that which normally occurs during the fabricating process. Other products receive a final cold finishing operation, such as cold rolling or drawing through a die.

Cold working strain hardens the material, the increase in strength and hardness depending on the amount of reduction which it receives. By heating to the annealing temperature, the effects of cold working can be removed and the metal made soft and ductile.

Strain hardening is the only means of increasing the strength of some of the wrought aluminum alloys—the non-heat treatable or common alloys. In some products—sheet, wire, and round tubing—the various tempers are produced by cold working definite amounts after annealing. In other products—those not cold finished, or those cold finished only for dimensional accuracy or finish—these alloys are normally supplied in the "as fabricated" temper. This temper varies, depending on the size of the section and the amount of strain hardening, but is reasonably uniform for different lots of the same material because of standardization of the manufacturing process.

Other wrought aluminum alloys are strengthened by heat treatment or by a combination of heat treatment and strain hardening. These are known as strong or heat treatable alloys. The complete heat treatment process consists of two parts: first, a high temperature solution heat treatment followed by a drastic quench in a cooling medium; and second, a precipitation or aging treatment at room or slightly elevated temperatures.

Temper designations, as follows, are suffixed to the alloy designation to indicate these mechanical and thermal treatments.

1 • TEMPER	DESIGNATIONS FOR V	VROUGHT ALLOYS
	Temper .	Produced By:
Non-Heat Treatable Alloys	O soft V4H one-quarter hard V2H one-half hard V4H three-quarter hard H full hard	annealing definite amount of strain hardening by cold finishing
	F as fabricated	indefinite amount of strain hardening
	O soft	annealing
	W	solution heat treatment
Heat Treatable Alloys	1	aging W temper material
	RT	strain hardening T temper material
	T5	aging extruded material

Some heat treatable wrought alloys are not produced in the W temper because after solution heat treatment they rapidly age at room temperature to the T temper. Alloys which are produced in the W temper may be converted to the T temper by a slightly elevated temperature aging or precipitation treatment.

tempers of casting alloys: Aluminum casting alloys, like the wrought alloys, are of two types: heat treatable and non-heat treatable alloys. Non-heat treatable casting alloys depend solely on the effect of the added alloying elements for improvement of properties. The properties of heat treatable casting alloys are further improved by solution and aging treatments similar to those used for the heat treatable wrought alloys. Temper designations — the letter T followed by one or more numbers — are suffixed to the alloy designation to indicate the various thermal treatments given to the casting alloys.

fabrication: All the common forms of fabrication used for metals are applied to aluminum alloys. Aluminum is cut to shape by blanking and routing. It is pierced and perforated; formed by embossing and coining, stamping and forging, drawing and spinning as well as by stretch forming, roll forming and brake forming.

The joining of aluminum is done by a number of different methods including the use of rivets, screws, clips and other mechanical fasteners. It is brazed, soldered and joined by adhesives. It is welded by oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen torch; by metallic or carbon arc; and by the spot, seam or flash-butt resistance methods.

Both wrought and cast aluminum alloys are readily machined — at higher speeds than are possible with most other metals.

All the usual finishes — paint, enamel, lacquer, and plating — are applied to aluminum. Mechanical finishes such as sand blasted, hammered, scratch brushed and polished finishes are also used for decorative effects. Moreover, chemical and electrochemical finishes are used to increase resistance to wear and corrosion.

In most cases the same equipment that is used in fabricating other materials can be used for fabricating aluminum. However, there are certain differences in the characteristics of aluminum which must be taken into consideration if the best results are to be obtained.

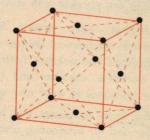
atomic structure: The element aluminum, chemical symbol Al, has

the atomic number 13. According to present concepts, this means that an aluminum atom is composed of 13 electrons, each having a negative electrical charge of one, arranged in three orbits around a highly concentrated nucleus having a positive charge of 13. The three electrons in the outer orbit give the aluminum atom a valence or chemical combining power of 3.

ALUMINUM ATOM	
necessary retired for each prince	
Nucleus Electrical Charge = + 13	
Atomic Number 13 Valence 3	

crystal structure: When metals pass from the molten to the solid state, they assume crystalline structures. The atoms and molecules arrange themselves in definite, symmetrically ordered positions with respect to each other. Aluminum crystallizes with the face centered cubic arrangment of atoms, which is common to most of the ductile metals. The unit edge of the lattice cube for high purity aluminum has been determined as $4.04 \times 10^{-8} \, \mathrm{cm}$.

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE



Face Centered Cubic

density: Lightness is the outstanding and best known characteristic of aluminum. The metal has an atomic weight of 26.97 and a specific

gravity of 2.70, approximately one-third that of other commonly used metals. As with most metals, the density of aluminum decreases with increasing temperature.

Addition of other metals in the amounts commonly used in aluminum alloys does not appreciably change the density. The approximate weight of a cubic inch of aluminum and its alloys is one-tenth pound; equivalent to 170 pounds for a cubic foot.

Weight is an important factor to consider for all applications involving motion of mass. A saving in weight results in more pay load or greater economy of operation; less vibration and better performance of reciprocating and moving parts; less fatigue in the use of manually operated equipment; lower shipping, handling, and erection costs.

Although materials are purchased on a weight basis, they are usually used on a volume basis. When comparing the cost of aluminum with other materials, the price per pound should be divided by the ratio of specific gravities; approximately three for most common metals. In addition to the price per unit volume, the ease of fabricating and finishing the metal as well as its scrap value should be considered.

electrical conductivity: Aluminum has high electrical conductivity and consequently low resistivity, the reciprocal of conductivity. High purity aluminum has a volume conductivity of 64.6 percent of the International Annealed Copper Standard, but because of its low specific gravity the mass conductivity is 212.9 percent, greater than that for any other metal.

Addition of other metals lowers the electrical conductivity of aluminum: the amount of reduction depending on the amount and nature of the added elements. Thermal treatments have considerable effect on the conductivity of aluminum alloys, since elements in solid solution reduce the conductivity to a greater extent than undissolved constituents.

thermal conductivity: The high thermal conductivity of pure aluminum is reduced by the addition of alloying elements in the same manner as electrical conductivity.

thermal expansion: The coefficient of thermal expansion of aluminum is about twice that of ferrous metals and slightly greater than that of copper and its alloys. Most alloying elements when added to

aluminum have little effect on the coefficient, but relatively high percentages of silicon will reduce the value appreciably.

other thermal properties: Values for some thermal properties—such as boiling point, heat content, specific heat, heat of combustion, latent heat of fusion, and latent heat of vaporization—have been determined only for the pure metal. They may be applied to aluminum alloys, however, for calculations requiring only approximate values.

reflectivity: Aluminum has greater reflectivity for light and radiant heat than any other metal. The reflectivity increases with increase in wave length, reaching practically perfect reflectivity at very long wave lengths.

non-magnetic and non-sparking: Aluminum and its alloys are non-magnetic and non-sparking.

resistance to corrosion: The corrosion resistance of a material cannot be expressed quantitatively because it is only a relative term. No material is resistant to all conditions to which it might conceivably be exposed. It can only be compared with other materials under similar conditions.

Aluminum and aluminum alloys, however, are considered highly corrosion resistant and are widely used because of this desirable characteristic. Unlike other metals, aluminum has the ability to instantaneously form a thin, adherent film of hard oxide on freshly exposed surfaces, thus preventing further oxidation.

The addition of some alloying elements to aluminum reduces the corrosion resistance slightly. Magnesium, manganese, and chromium, however, have no adverse effect: silicon has but little. In general, the non-heat treatable alloys are more resistant to corrosion than the heat treatable alloys.

resistance to chemical attack: The protective hard oxide film on aluminum resists attack by a variety of chemicals. Many chemicals, including strong acids, have little or no effect on aluminum. Mild alkalies, especially if inhibited, are not injurious, but strong alkalies will dissolve the film and attack the aluminum. Sulfur compounds, harmful to most metals, do not affect aluminum.

Many chemicals, foods, beverages, and pharmaceuticals are produced, stored, or shipped in aluminum equipment: not only because of aluminum's resistance to chemical attack, but also because aluminum compounds are colorless and non-toxic. Staining, discoloration, and contamination are prevented.

modulus of elasticity: The modulus of elasticity of a material is the ratio of stress to corresponding strain in the elastic range. In tension and compression the average modulus for aluminum alloys is about 10,300,000 pounds per square inch, varying from 10,000,000 to 10,600,000 pounds per square inch for the various alloys.

Aluminum has a modulus which is approximately one-third that of steel — an asset when energy is to be absorbed. However, in order to maintain the same deflection characteristics when loaded as a beam, aluminum sections must be designed deeper than corresponding steel sections. Even so, at least a pound of weight can usually be saved for each pound of aluminum used, with an increase in strength obtained by proper selection of the alloy.

The modulus of rigidity, which is the modulus of elasticity in shear, is about 3,850,000 pounds per square inch for aluminum alloys, corresponding to a value of 0.33 for Poisson's Ratio.

mechanical properties: Typical mechanical properties of aluminum alloys shown in this booklet may be used in comparing the alloys with each other, or with other materials. It should be realized, however, that the values for different products may vary from these typical values: size, shape, method of manufacture, and type of test specimen all affect mechanical properties.

The guaranteed mechanical properties for an alloy, therefore, also will vary with size and product. Some of the variations are inherent in the material, but most are due to differences in size and type of test specimen required by standard testing practices.

high purity aluminum

SYMBOL	Al
ATOMIC NUMBER	13
ELECTRON ARRANGEMENT IN ATOM	(2) (8) 3
VALENCE	3
ATOMIC WEIGHT	26.97
ATOMIC VOLUME — cu cm/gram atom	10.0
ISOTOPES	none
CRYSTAL STRUCTUREface-o	centered cubic
LATTICE EDGE — cm	.4.04 × 10 ⁻⁸
dispute a transport of the best devices to be	
THERMAL	°C °F
MELTING POINT	
BOILING POINT	1800 3272
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY AT 0-100°C (32-212°F)	
cal/cm/cm ² /°C/sec	
HEAT OF COMBUSTION	1,309
cal/gram mol	
Btu/lb mol	685,000
LATENT HEAT OF FUSION cal/gram	
Btu/lb	
LATENT HEAT OF VAPORIZATION — estimated	
cal/gram	
Btu/lb	3,500

2 . COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL EXPANSION

TEMPERATU	IRE RANGE	COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL EXPANSION					
°c	°F	per °C	per °F				
20 - 100	68 - 212	.0000238	.0000132				
20 - 200	68 - 392	.0000247	.0000137				
20 - 300	68 - 572	.0000257	.0000143				
20 - 400	68 - 752	.0000267	.0000148				
20 - 500	68 - 932	.0000277	.0000154				
20 - 600	68 - 1112	.0000287	.0000159				
100 - 200	212 - 392	.0000255	.0000142				
200 - 300	392 - 572	,0000275	.0000153				
300 - 400	572 - 752	.0000295	.0000164				
400 - 500	752 - 932	.0000315	.0000175				
500 - 600	932 - 1112	.0000335	.0000186				
300 – 600	572 - 1112	.0000315	.0000175				

3 · SPECIFIC HEAT AND HEAT CONTENT

TEMPE	RATURE	HEAT C	ONTENT	SPECIF	IC HEAT
°C ,	°F	cal/kg	Btu/lb	mean 0° to T°	at T ^o
0	32				0.2220
100	212	22.59	40.66	0.2259	0.2297
200	392	45.94	82.69	0.2297	0.2374
300	572	70.07	126.12	0.2336	0.2451
400	752	94.97	170.95	0.2374	0.2529
500	932	120.64	217.15	0.2413	0.2606
600	1,112	147.90	264.76	0.2452	0.2683
657	1,214	162.50	292.50	0.2473	0.2727
					1215
657	1,214	256.46	461.63	0.3904	0.2502
700	1,292	267.27	481.09	0.3818	0.2523
800	1,472	292.74	526.93	0.3659	0.2517
900	1,652	318.70	573.66	0.3541	0.2619
1,000	1,832	345.14	621.26	0.3451	0.2667

A L'UMINUM 33

high purity aluminum

4 • DENSITY VS. TEMPERATURE								
TEMP	ERATURE	CONDITION	DENSITY					
°C	°F	CONDITION	g/cu cm	lb/cu in.	lb/cu ft			
20	68		2.70	.0975	169			
100	212		2.69	.0972	168			
200	392	Solid	2.67	.0965	16 7			
400	752		2.62	.0947	164			
658	1216		2.55	.0921	159			
658	1216		2.38	.0860	149			
700	1292		2.37	.0856	148			
800	1472	1::-	2.34	.0845	146			
900	1652	Liquid	2.32	.0838	145			
1000	1832		2.29	.0827	143			
1100	2012		2.26	.0816	141			
			1000000					

POINT TO SOLID AT MELTING POINT — Percent	6.7
CONTRACTION IN VOLUME FROM LIQUID AT MELTING	
POINT TO SOLID AT 20°C (68°F) — Percent	11.9
POINT TO SOLID AT 20°C (68°F) — Percent	
20 C (00 T) — Fercent	5.6

ELECTRICAL

ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY AT 0°C (32°F) microhms/cu cm	2.44
ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY AT 20°C (68°F) microhms/cu cm	2.67 16.0
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OF ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY AT 20°C (68°F)	.0042
VOLUME ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY AT 20°C (68°F) — Percent of Annealed Copper	64.6
MASS ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY AT 20°C (68° F) — Percent of Annealed Copper	212.9
ELECTROCHEMICAL EQUIVALENT — grams/amp-hr	0.3354
ELECTRODE POTENTIAL AT 25°C (77°F) — volts	-1.69
MECHANICAL	
MODULUS OF ELASTICITY kg/mm²	.7,240 × 10 ⁶
MODULUS OF RIGIDITY kg/mm² lb/sq in	.2,710 × 106
POISSON'S RATIO	0.33
OTHER PROPERTIES	
REFLECTIVITY FOR WHITE LIGHT — Percent	75—85
REFLECTIVITY FOR HEAT — Percent	
MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY — cgs units0.58	× 10-
A L U M I N U M	35

nominal chemical compositions

, AL	LOY	SILICON	COPPER	MANGANESE	MAGNESIUM
		5 .	WI	2 O U	GHŢ
25				••••	
3\$				1.2	
145		0.8	4.4	0.8	0.4
175		•••	4.0	0.5	0.5
A17S			2.5	••••	0.3
185			4.0	••••	0.5
245		••••	4.5	0.6	1.5
Pureclad	Core	• ••••	4.5	0.6	1.5
245	Cladding	••••			
25 S		0.8	4.5	0.8	
32S		12.5	0.9	••••	1.0
A51S		1.0	••••	••••	0.6
52 S		••••	••••	••••	2.5
56S		••••		0.1	5.2
R301	Core	1.0	4.5	0.8	0.4
	Cladding	0.7	•••	0.5	1.0
R303			1,3		2.5
R317		••••	4.0	0.5	0.5
R353		0.7			1.3
R361		0.6	0.25	•••	1.0

36 REYNOLDS

	CHROMIUM	NICKEL	ZINC	LEAD	BISMUTH	ALUMINUM AND NORMAL IMPURITIES
)	A L L	0 Y	S			
	••••	••••	••••	••••	••••	Remainder
	••••				••••	Remainder
)		••••			••••	Remainder
			••••			Remainder
			••••	••••	••••	Remainder
		2.0		••••	••••	Remainder
	••••	••••	••••		••••	Remainder
	••••	/	••••		••••	Remainder
	••••	/		••••	••••	Remainder
	/	••••	••••			Remainder
		0.9	••••	••••		Remainder
	0.25		••••	••••	••••	Remainder
	0.25	• • • • •	••••			Remainder
	0.1		••••	••••		Remainder
	••••		••••		••••	Remainder
		••••	••••			Remainder
	0.25	0.1	6.5	••••		Remainder
	••••		••••	0.50	0.50	Remainder
	0.25		••••	••••		Remainder
	0.25	••••	••••	••••		Remainder

ALUMINUM 37

nominal chemical compositions

ALLOY	SILICON	IRON	COPPER	MANGANESE
6	A •	SAND	- C A S	TING
43	5.0			
45	10.0	••••		
108	3.0		4.0	
112	••••	1.2	7.0	
122	•••	1.2	10.0	
142	••••	·	4.0	
195	••••		4.0	
212	1.2	1,0	8.0	••••
214	••••		••••	
B214	1.8	••••	••••	
220		••••		
A334	4.0		3.0	
355	5.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.3	/
356	7.0		••••	/
645	••••	1.2	2.5	/ +
6 B	PER	MAN	E N T - 1	MOLD
43	5.0			
A108	5.5		4.5	
B113	1.7	1.2	7.0	:
C113	3.5	1.2	7.0	
122		1.2	10.0	
A132	12.0		0.8	
138	4.0	1.0	10.0	
142	••••		4.0	
B195	2.5		4.5	
A214	••••			
B214				
355	5.0		1.3	
356	7.0	••••		

MAGNESIUM	NICKEL	ZINC	ALUMINUM AND NORMAL IMPURITIES
ALLOY	S		
••••	****		Remainder
••••			Remainder
			Remainder
		1.7	Remainder
0.2			Remainder
1.5	2.0		Remainder
••••	••••		Remainder
•••			Remainder
3.8	••••		Remainder
3.8			Remainder
10.0			Remainder
0.3			Remainder
0.5	••••		Remainder
0.3		••••	Remainder •
		11.0	Remainder
CASTII	NG ALL	OYS	FERRINGE
			Remainder
			Remainder
	••••		Remainder
		2.0	Remainder
0.2		••••	Remainder
1.0	2,5		Remainder
0.2	••••		Remainder
1.5	2.0		Remainder
	••••		Remainder
3.8	••••	1.8	Remainder
3.8			Remainder
0.5			Remainder
0.3	••••		Remainder
1-17-12-10			

nominal chemical composition

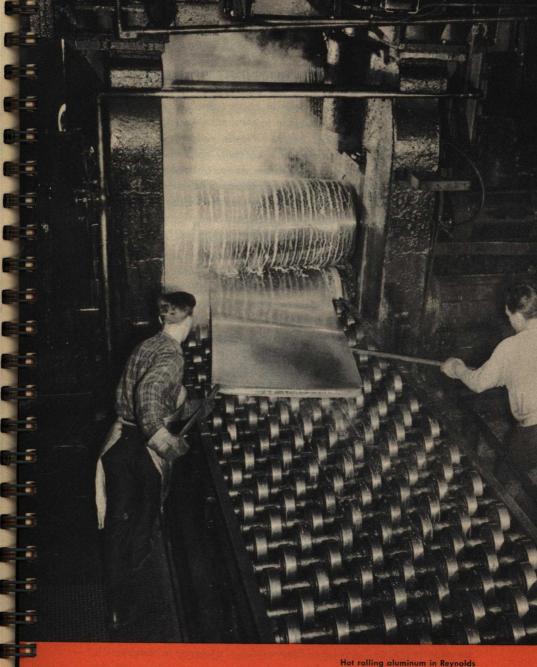
6 (•	DIE-C	ASTIN	GAL	LOYS
ALLOY	COPPER	SILICON	MAGNESIUM	ALUMINUM PLUS NORMAL IMPURITIES
13	••••	12.0		Remainder
43	••••	5.0		Remainder
85	4.0	5.0		Remainder
218	•••		8.0	Remainder
360		9.5	0.5	Remainder
380	3.5	8.5		Remainder

definitions

stress: The intensity (measured per unit area) of the internal distributed forces or components of force which resist a change in the form of a body. Stress is measured in force per unit area (pounds per square inch, kilograms per square millimeter, etc.). It is customary to calculate stress on the basis of the original dimensions of the cross-section of the body. There are three kinds of stress: tensile, compressive, and shearing. Flexure involves the combination of tensile stress and compressive stress. Torsion involves shearing stress.

strain: The change per unit of length in a linear dimension of a body, which change accompanies a stress. Strain is measured in inches per inch of length (or millimeters per millimeter, etc.). Under tensile stress or compressive stress, strain is measured along the dimension under consideration. Shearing strain is measured at right angles to the dimension under consideration. In torsion tests, which involve shearing stress, it is customary to measure the angle of twist, which may be translated into terms of strain.

yield strength: The stress in tension or compression at which a material exhibits a specified limiting permanent set. The specified



Hot rolling aluminum in Reynolds Plant No. 1 at Louisville

U M I N U M 41

limiting set used for aluminum alloys is 0.002 inch per inch, or 0.2 percent. For aluminum alloys, the yield strength in tension is approximately equal to the yield strength in compression. It is usually impracticable and probably impossible to determine the stress at which inelastic action in a member begins. Plastic yielding in nearly all members (including the specimen in a carefully controlled laboratory test) starts as local actions and becomes measurable only after many local internal adjustments and accommodations have occurred, and after a considerable portion of the member is affected by the yielding.

ultimate strength or tensile strength: The maximum tensile stress which a material is capable of developing. In practice, it is considered to be the maximum stress developed by a specimen representing the material in a tension test carried to rupture, under definite prescribed conditions. Tensile strength is calculated from the maximum load carried during a tension test and the original cross-sectional area of the specimen.

elongation: The increase in distance between two gauge marks, placed on a tension test specimen before testing, as a result of stressing the specimen to fracture. The original distance between the gauge marks (gauge length) is 2 inches for the standard sheet specimen and 2 inches for the standard ½-inch diameter round specimen; when it is necessary to use a subsize round specimen the gauge length should always be equal to four times the diameter of the specimen. Since elongation over a fixed gauge length, such as 2 inches, varies with the form and size of test specimen, values obtained on standard sheet specimens of a given material vary with the thickness of the sheet from which they are cut; thin sheet, therefore, shows lower elongation values than thicker sheet.

modulus of elasticity: The ratio of stress to corresponding strain throughout the range of their proportionality. As there are three kinds of stress, so are there three moduli of elasticity for any material: the modulus in tension, the modulus in compression, and the modulus in shear. The modulus of elasticity is expressed in pounds per square inch (or kilograms per square millimeter, etc.).

The value of the modulus of elasticity in tension is nearly the same, for most metals, as the value of the modulus of elasticity in compression. For aluminum alloys, the modulus of elasticity varies somewhat with the alloy and is about 2 percent higher in compression than in tension: the average value is approximately 10,300,000 pounds per square inch.

The value of the modulus of elasticity in shear, also called modulus of rigidity, is smaller than the modulus of elasticity in tension. Aluminum alloys have a modulus of rigidity of approximately 3,850,000 pounds per square inch.

modulus of rigidity: Same as modulus of elasticity in shear.

poisson's ratio: The ratio of the strain in a direction normal to the direction of stressing to the strain in the direction of the stress, provided the stress is unidirectional and within the range of proportionality of stress to strain. Poisson's ratio (μ) , modulus of elasticity (E), and modulus of rigidity (G) are interrelated as follows:

$$\mu = \frac{E}{2G} - 1$$

shearing strength: The maximum shearing stress which a material is capable of developing. In practice, it is considered to be the maximum average stress computed by dividing the ultimate load in the plane of shear by the area of the specimen subject to shear. Shearing strength is usually determined by inserting a cylindrical specimen through round holes in three hardened steel blocks, the center one of which is pulled (or pushed) between the other two so as to shear the specimen on two planes. The maximum load divided by the combined cross-sectional area of these two planes is the shearing strength.

endurance limit: The limiting stress below which a material will withstand without fracture on indefinitely large number of cycles of stress. In the case of aluminum alloys, endurance limits are based on 500,000,000 cycles of completely reversed stress, using the rotating beam type of machine and specimen.

brinell hardness: The hardness determined as the load applied to a ball divided by the spherical area of the impression made by impressing the ball into the surface of the material. In testing aluminum alloys a load of 500 kilograms is used on a ball 10 millimeters in diameter; when there is some reason for using a ball having a different diameter, the load (in kilograms) should be numerically equal to 5 times the square of the ball diameter (in millimeters). The following combinations of load and ball meet these requirements.

1000-kg. load on 14.3-mm. (9/16-in.) ball 500-kg. load on 10-mm. (0.3937-in.) ball 125-kg. load on 5-mm. (0.19690-in.) ball 12.6-kg. load on 1.59-mm. (1/16-in.) ball

typical mechanical properties

	TENSION					
ALLOY AND	Sti	rength psi		on in 2 Inches	1	
TEMPER	Ultimate	Yield	1/16 inch thick specimen	1/2 inch diameter specimen		
	7	• W	R O U	G H T		
2S-O	13,000	5,000	35	4.5	T	
2S-1/4H	15,000	13,000	12	25		
2S-1/2H	17,000	14,000	9	20	+	
2S-¾H	20,000	17,000	6	17		
2S-H	24,000	21,000	5	15		
3S-O	16,000	6,000	30	40		
3S-¼H	18,000	15,000	10	20		
3S-1/2H	21,000	18,000	8	16		
3S-%H	25,000	21,000	5	14		
3S-H	29,000	25,000	4	10		
145-0	27,000	14,000		18		
14S-W	56,000	40,000	••••	25		
14S-T	70,000	60,000	••••	13		
17S-O	26,000	10,000	0	22		
17S-T	62,000	40,000	****	22		
A17S-T	43,000	24,000		27		
18S-T	63,000	47,000	• • • • •	17		
245-0	27,000	11,000	19	22		
24S-T	68,000	46,000	19	22		
24S-RT	73,000	57,000	13	••••		
Pureclad 24S-T	64,000	43,000	18	••••		
Pureclad 24S-RT	67,000	53,000	11			
25S-T	57,000	35,000	****	18		
32S-T	56,000	46,000		8		

COMPRESSION	SHEAR	FATIGUE	HARDNESS
Yield Strength psi	Shearing Strength psi	Endurance Limit psi	Brinell Number 500 kg load 10mm ball
ALLO	Y S		100
5,000	9,500	5,000	23
13,000	10,000	6,000	28
14,000	11,000	7,000	32
17,000	12,000	8,500	38
21,000	13,000	8,500	44
6,000	11,000	7,000	28
15,000	12,000	8,000	35
18,000	14,000	9,000	40
21,000	15,000	9,500	47
25,000	16,000	10,000	55
14,000	18,000	11,000	45
40,000	34,000	18,000	100
60,000	42,000	18,000	135
10,000	18,000	11,000	45
40,000	38,000	18,000	105
24,000	28,000	13,500	70
47,000		14,500	115
11,000	18,000	12,000	42
45,000	41,000	18,000	120
55,000	42,000		130
43,000	40,000		
53,000	41,000		
35,000	35,000	15,000	110
46,000	38,000	14,000	125

typical mechanical properties

1. 10 mm	TENSION				
ALLOY	Strength · psi		Elongation perc		
TEMPER	Ultimate	Yield	1/16 inch thick specimen	1/2 inch diameter specimen	
Service of the latest party of the latest part	8	• W	R O U	G H T	
A51S-T	47,000	40,000	••••	20	
52S-O	29,000	14,000	25	30	
52S-¼H	34,000	26,000	12	18	
52S-1/2H	37,000	29,000	10	box 14	
52S-¾H	39,000	34,000	8	10	
52S-H	41,000	36,000	7	8	
56S-O	42,000	20,000	••••	35	
56S-¼H	47,000	33,000		11	
56S-1/2H	51,000	37,000		10	
56S-¾H	55,000	43,000		4-9	
56S-H	58,000	48,000	••••	7	
R301-O	25,000	10,000	· /	22	
R301-W	62,000	41,000	/	19	
R301-T	68,000	60,000		10	
R303-O	30,000	15,000	18/	24	
R303-T	77,000	71,000	9	14	
R317-O	26,000	10,000		22	
R317-T	62,000	40,000	••••	22	
R353-O	16,000	7,000		35	
R353-W	33,000	20,000		30	
R353-T	39,000	33,000		20	
R361-O	18,000	8,000	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
R361-W	35,000	21,000	22	99	
R361-T	45,000	39,000	12	2004	

COMPRESSION	SHEAR	FATIGUE	HARDNESS
Yield Strength psi	Shearing Strength psi	Endurance Limit Esi	Brinell Number 500kg load 10mm ball
ALLO	Y S		
40,000	32,000	10,500	100
14,000	18,000	17,000	45
26,000	20,000	17,500	62
29,000	21,000	18,000	67
34,000	23,000	18,500	74
36,000	24,000	19,000	8.5
20,000	•••••		
33,000		•••••	
37,000	•••••		•••••
43,000	•••••		••••
48,000			••••
10,000			••••
41,000		••••	
62,000	43,000	12,500	
15,000			
71,000	47,500	22,500	
10,000		••••	•••••
40,000			
7,000	*11,000	8,000	26
20,000	20,000	13,000	65
33,000	24,000	13,000	80
8,000	12,500	9,000	30
21,000	24,000	13,500	65
39,000	30,000	13,500	95

typical mechanical properties

	TENSION					
ALLOY AND	Strei P		Elongation in 2 Inches percent			
TEMPER	psi Ultimate Yield		1/16 inch thick specimen	1/2 inch diameter specimen		
9 •	SAN	D - C	A S T	I N G		
43	19,000	9,000		6.0		
45	21,000	10,000	# 10 · · · ·	4.5		
108	21,000	14,000	M	2.5		
112	24,000	14,000		1.5		
122	26,000	21,000		0.5		
122-T2	27,000	20,000		0,5		
142	28,000	24,000		1.0		
142-T61	37,000	32,000		*		
172	23,000	15,000	•••	1.0		
195-T4	32,000	16,000	,	8.5		
195-T6	36,000	24,000		5.0		
212	23,000	14,000		2.0		
214	25,000	12,000		9.0		
B214	20,000	13,000		2.0		
220-T4	46,000	25,000		14.0		
A334	25,000	18,000		2.0		
355-T6	35,000	25,000	••••	2.5		
355-T7	38,000	35,000		1.0		
355-T51	28,000	23,000	• • • • •	1.5		
A355-T51	28,000	24,000		1.5		
355-T71	35,000	29,000		1.5		
356-T6	33,000	24,000		4.0		
356-T41	25,000	20,000		2.0		
406	19,000	9,000		12.0		
645	29,000	17,000		4.0		

* Less than 0.5%.

COMPRESSION	SHEAR	FATIGUE	HARDNESS
Yield Strength psi	Shearing Strength psi	Endurance Limit psi	Brinell Number 500kg load 10mm ball
ALLO	Y S		
10,000	14,000	6,500	40
11,000	16,000	6,000	45
14,000	20,000	8,000	55
17,000	20,000	9,000	70
*****	25,000	9,500	85
20,000	21,000	9,500	80
	24,000	8,000	80
47,000	32,000	8,000	105
17,000	20,000		65
16,000	24,000	6,000	60
25,000	30,000	6,500	75
14,000	20,000	8,000	65
12,000	20,000	5,500	50
15,000	17,000		50
26,000	33,000	7,000	75
22,000	24,000	8,500	65
29,000	30,000	8,500	80
35,000	26,500		8.5
24,000	22,000	7,000	65
24,000	22,000	8,500	65
•••••		10,000	75
22,000	27,000	8,000	70
22,000	18,000	7,500	60
9,000	14,000	5,500	35
20,000	22,000	7,500	70

typical mechanical properties

10000000		TEN	SION	老体第2次。
ALLOY AND TEMPER		ength psi	Elongation in 2 Inches percent	
TEMPER	Ultimate	Yield	1/16 inch thick specimen	1/2 inch diameter specimen
1 0 A		PERMA	NENT-	MOLD
43	24,000	8,000		9.0
A108	28,000	16,000		2.0
B113	28,000	19,000		2.0
C113	30,000	28,000		1.0
122	31,000	26,000		1.0
A132-T551	36,000	28,000		0.5
142	34,000	24,000		1.0
142-T61	47,000	42,000	e	0.5
142-T571	40,000	34,000		1.0
B195-T4	40,000	22,000		10.0
B195-T6	45,000	33,000		5.0
A214	27,000	16,000	/	7.0
355-T6	43,000	27,000		4.0
355-T51	30,000	24,000	/	2.0
356-T6	40,000	27,000		5.0

CHILDREN STREET				
		1	0 B •	DIE
13	37,000	18,000		1.8
A13	35,000	16,000		3.5
43	30,000	14,000		7.0
85	40,000	22,000		3.5
218	42,000	23,000		7.0
360	42,000	23,000		1.8
A360	40,000	20,000	••••	4.5
380	45,000	25,000	•••	2.0
A380	42,000	23,000	••••	4.0

COMPRESSION	SHEAR	FATIGUE	HARDNESS
Yield Strength psi	Shearing Strength psi	Endurance Limit psi	Brinell Number 500 kg load 10mm ball
CASTIN	G ALLO	Y S	
9,000	18,000		. 45
16,000	25,000		70
19,000	23,000	••••	70
24,000	22,000		80
26,000	25,000		- 95
30,000	24,000		105
24,000	26,000		105
46,000	31,000	9,500	110
34,000	26,000	10,500	105
22,000	30,000	9,500	75
33,000	32,000	10,000	90
17,000	22,000		60
26,000	30,000	9,000	90
24,000	24,000		75
24,000		•••••	90

CASTIN	G ALLO	Y S	
••••	•••••	15,000	•••••
		•••••	
	************	•••••	*****
		17,000	
		18,000	
••••	••••	••••	

••••	(ac	•••••	••••
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••	

densities and expansions

ALLOY	SPECIFIC	DENSITY			
	GRAVITY	lb/cv in.	lb/cu ft	g/cu cm	
	1 1 A	• W	R O U	GHT	
25	2.71	.098	169	2.71	
35	2.73	.099	171	2.73	
145	2.80	.101	175	2.80	
17S	2.79	.101	175	2.79	
A17S	2.74	.099	171	2.74	
185	2.80	.101	175	2.80	
24S	2.77	.100	173	2.77	
25S	2.79	.101	175	2.79	
32S	2.69	.097	168	2.69	
A51S	2.69	.097	168	2.69	
52S	2.67	.096	166	2.67	
56S	2.64	.095	164	2.64	
R301	2.80	.101	175	2.80	
R303	2.82	.102	176	2.82	
R317	2.81	.102	176	2,81	
R353	2.69	.097	168	2.69	
R361	2.70	.098	169	2.70	
11B •	SAN	D - C	A S T	I N G	
43	2.66	.096	166	2.66	
45	2.65	.096	166	2.66	
108	2.75	.099	171	2.74	
112	2.85	.103	178	2.85	
122	2.85	.106	183	2.93	
142	2.73	.099	171	2.74	
142-T2	2.73	.099	171	2.74	
142-T61	2.73	.099	171	2.74	
142-T571	2.73	.099	171	2.74	
195-T4	2.77	.100	173	2.77	
195-T6	2.77	.100	173	2.77	
195-T62	2.77	.100	173	2.77	
212	2.83	.102	176	2.82	
214	2.63	.095	164	2.63	
B214	2.63	.095	164	2.63	
220-T4	2.56	.092	159	2.55	

			OF THERMAL EX	PANSION	
PER	DEGREE CENTIG	RADE	PER	DEGREE FAHRE	NHEIT
20-100°C	20-200°C	20-300°C	68-212°F	68-392°F	68-572°F
ALL	0 Y S				
.0000239	.0000248	.0000259	.0000133	.0000138	.0000144
.0000239	.0000248	.0000259	.0000133	.0000138	.0000144
.0000220	.0000234	.0000248	.0000122	.0000130	.0000138
.0000220	.0000234	.0000248	.0000122	.0000130	.0000138
.0000220	.0000234	.0000248	.0000122	.0000130	.0000138
.0000220	.0000234	.0000248	.0000122	.0000130	.0000138
.0000220	.0000234	.0000248	.0000122	.0000130	.0000138
.0000220	.0000234	.0000248	.0000122	.0000130	.0000138
.0000194	.0000205	.0000214	.0000108	.0000114	.0000119
.0000234	.0000245	.0000254	.0000130	.0000136	.0000141
.0000234	.0000245	.0000254	.0000130	.0000136	.0000141
.0000239	.0000248	.0000259	.0000133	.0000138	.0000144
.0000220	.0000234	.0000248	.0000122	.0000130	.0000138
.0000232	.0000243	.0000259	.0000129	.0000135	.0000144
.0000220	.0000234	.0000248	.0000122	.0000130	.0000138
.0000234	.0000245	.0000254	.0000130	.0000136	.0000141
.0000234	.0000245	.0000254	.0000130	.0000136	.0000141
ALL	0 Y S				
.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133
.0000207	.0000214	.0000225	.0000115	.0000119	.0000125
.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133
.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133
.0000220	.0000229	.0000234	.0000122	.0000127	.0000130
.0000225	.0000234	.0000245	.0000125	.0000130	.0000136
.0000225	.0000234	.0000245	.0000125	.0000130	.0000136
.0000225	.0000234	.0000245	.0000125	.0000130	.0000136
.0000225	.0000234	.0000245	.0000125	.0000130	.0000136
.0000229	.0000239	.0000248	.0000127	.0000133	.0000138
.0000229	.0000239	.0000248	.0000127	.0000133	.0000138
.0000229	.0000239	.0000248	.0000127	.0000133	.0000138
.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133
.0000239	.0000248	.0000259	.0000133	.0000138	.0000144
.0000234	.0000245	.0000252	.0000130	.0000136	.0000140
.0000245	.0000254	.0000265	.0000136	.0000141	.0000147

densities and expansions

ALLOY	SPECIFIC .	DENSITY			
	GRAVITY	lb/cu in.	lb/cu ft	g/cu cm	
Commence of the last of the la	2 A •	SAND	- CAS	TING	
A334	2.73	.099	171	2.74	
355-T6	2.68	.097	168	2.68	
355-T51	2.68	.097	168	2.68	
356-T6	2.63	.095	164	2.63	
356-T51	2.63	.095	164	2.63	
645	2.94	.106	183	2.93	
1 2 B	• PER	MAN	ENT-	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
43	2.68	.097	168	2.68	
A 108	2.77	.100	173	2.77	
B113	2.86	.103	178	2.85	
C113	2.86	.103	178	2.85	
122	2.89	.104	180	2.87	
A132-T551	2.68	.097	168	2.68	
142	2.77	.100	173	2.77	
142-T61	2.77	.100	173	2.77	
142-T571	2.77	.100	173	2.77	
B195-T4	2.78	.101	175	2.79	
B195-T6	2.78	.101	175	2.79	
A214	2.67	.096	166	2.66	
355-T6	2.68	.097	168	2.68	
355-T51	2.68	.097	168	2.68	
356-T6	2.63	.095	164	2.63	
36.00		1		DIE	
13	2.66	.096			
43	2.70	.097			
81	2.85	.103			
83	2.75	.099			
93	2.78	.101	*****		
218	2.53	.104	****	*****	
A254	2.66	.096	****		
315	2.70	.097			
505	2.80	.101			

***	AVERAGE COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL EXPANSION						
	District Control of the Control of t	R DEGREE CENTIG	RADE	PE	PER DEGREE FAHRENHEIT		
	20-100°C	20-200°C	20-300°C	68-212°F	68-392°F	68-572°F	
	ALLO	YS					
	.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133	
	.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133	
	.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133	
	.0000214	.0000229	.0000234	.0000119	.0000127	.0000130	
	.0000214	.0000229	.0000234	.0000119	.0000127	.0000130	
3	.0000234	.0000245	0000252	.0000130	.0000136	.0000140	
	CAST	ING	ALLO	YS			
	.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133	
	.0000214	.0000225	.0000228	.0000119	.0000125	.0000133	
100	.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133	
	.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133	
	.0000220	.0000229	.0000234	.0000122	.0000127	.0000130	
	.0000189	.0000200	.0000209	.0000105	.0000111	.0000116	
	.0000225	.0000234	.0000245	.0000125	.0000130	.0000136	
1	.0000225	.0000234	.0000234	.0000125	.0000130	.0000130	
	.0000225	.0000234	.0000234	.0000125	.0000130	.0000130	
-	.0000220	.0000229	.0000239	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133	
	.0000220	.0000229	.0000245	.0000122	.0000127	.0000136	
	.0000329	.0000248	.0000259	.0000133	.0000138	.0000144	
	.0000220	.0000229	.0000329	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133	
	.0000220	.0000229	.0000329	.0000122	.0000127	.0000133	
	.0000214	.0000229	.0000234	.0000119	.0000127	.0000130	
-	CAST	ING	ALLO	Y S			
			••••	.0000111		.0000119	
	••••			.0000122	••••	.0000133	
3		• ••••	••••	.0000122		.0000133	
		••••	••••	.0000125	••••	.0000138	
				.0000116	_ ***	.0000127	
				.0000118		.0000127	
	••••			.0000124		.0000134	

thermal, electrical conductivity

ALLOY AND	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY AT 100°C (212°F)			
TEMPER	cal/cm/cm²/°C/sec	Btu/in./ft²/°F/hr		
1 3	. • W	ROUGHT		
2 S- O	.54	1550		
2S-H	.52	1500		
3S-O	.45	1300		
3S-¼H	.39	1150		
3S-1⁄2H	.38	1100		
3S-H	.37	1050		
14S-O	.45	1300		
14S-T	.37	1050		
17S-O	.41	1200		
17S-T	.28	800		
A17S-T	.37	1050		
18S-O	.45 `	1300		
18S-T	.37	1050		
24S-O	.45	1300		
24S-T	.28	800		
25S-T	.37	1050		
32S-O	37	1050		
32S-T	.32	950		
A51S-O	.50	1450		
A51S-W	.41	1200		
A51S-T	.41	1200		
52S-O	.37	1050		
52S-H	.37	1050		
56S-O	.28	800		
56S-H	.26	750		
R301-O	.45	1300		
R301-W	.37	1050		
R301-T	.37	1050		
R303-T	.28	800		
R317-O	.41	1200		
R317-T	.28	800		
R353-O	.41	1200		
R353-W	.37	1050		
R353-T	.37	1050		
R361-O	.41	1200		
R361-W	.37	1050		
R361-T	.37	1050		

		TIVITY AT 20°C (68°F)	ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY AT 20°C (68°F)		
	equal volume	equal weight	microhm/cu cm	ohm/mil-ft	
**	ALLO	Y S			
	59	195	2.9	18	
	57	185	3.0	18	
	50	160	3.4	21	
	42	135	4.1	25	
	41	135	4.2	25	
	40	130	4.3	26	
	50	160	3.4	21	
	40	130	4.3	26	
	45	145	3.8	23	
	30	95	5.7	35	
38	40	130	4.3	26	
	50	160	3.4	21	
-86	40	,, 130	4.3	26	
	50	160	3.4	21	
	30	95	5.7	35	
	40	130	4.3	26	
	40	130	4.3	. 26	
	35	115	4.9	30	
	55	185	3.1	19	
	45	1.50	3.8	23	
	45	150	3.8	23	
	40	135	4.3	26	
	40	135	4.3	26	
1	29	100	5.9	36	
	27	90	6.4	38	
11	50	160	3.4	21	
	40	130	4.3	26	
11	40	130	4.3	26	
	30	95	5.7	35	
-	45	145	3.8	23	
	30	95	5.7	35	
	45	150	3.8	23	
11	40	130	3.4	26	
	40	130	3.4	26	
1	45	150	3.8	23	
	40	130	3.4	26	
-Wi	40	130	3.4	26	

thermal, electrical conductivity

ALLOY AND	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY	AT 100°C (212°F)
TEMPER	cal/cm/cm²/°C/sec	Btu/in./ft²/°F/hr
1 4	A · SAND	- CASTING
43	.34	1000
45	.29	850
108	.29	850
112	.28	800
122	.32	950
122-T2	.38	1100
122-T61	.31	900
142	.33	950
142-T2	.40	1150
142-T61	.35	1000
195-T4	.33	950
195-T62	.34	1000
212	.28	800
214	.32	950
B214	.35	1000
220-T4	.33	
A334	.29	600
335-T6	.33	850
355-T51	.33	950
A355-T51	.40	1150
356-T4		900
356-T6	.36	1050
356-T51	.36	1050
645	.39	1150
043	.31	900
	• PERMANE	ENT-MOLD
43 A 100	.38	1100
A108 B113	.34	1000
B113 C113	.28	800
122	.26	750
A132-T551	.32	950
142	.32	800
142-T571	.32	950 950
B195-T4	.33	950
B195-T6	.45	1300
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	1050
355-T6 356-T6	.36	

Percent of an	VITY AT 20°C (68°F) realed copper	ELECTRICAL RESISTIV	ITY AT 20°C (68°F)
equal volume	equal weight	microhm/cu cm	ohm/mil-ft
ALLOYS			
37	125	4.7	28
31	105	5.6	33
31	100	5.6	33
30	95	5.8	35
34	105	5.1	31
41	130	4.2	25
33	105	5.2	31
36	120	4.8	29
44	145	3.9	24
37	120	4.7	28
35	115	4.9	30
37	120	4.7	28
30	95	5.8	35
35	120	4.9	30
38	130	4.5	27
21	75 -	8.2	. 49
31	100	5.6	33
36	120	4.8	29
43	145	4.0	24
32	105	5.4	32
39	130	4.4	27
39	130	4.4	27
43	145	4.0	24
33	100	5.2	31
CASTING	ALLOY	r s	
41	135	4.2	25
37	120	4.7	28
29	90	6.0	36
27	85	6.4	38
34	105	5.1	31
34	95	6.0	36
34	110	5.1	31
35	110	5.1 4.9	31
50	160	3.5	30
39	130	4.4	21
41	140	4.2	25
	ALL PARKET AND AND AND ADDRESS.		arian and the same

ical conductivity

Þ

Þ

Þ

thermal, electrical conductivity

A SHORE	1 4 C	• DIE
ALLOY AND	THERMAL CONDUCTIVIT	TY AT 100°C (212°F)
TEMPER	cal/cm/cm ² /°C/sec	Btu/in./ft²/°F/hr
13	.33	958
43	.38	1105
81	.27	784
83	.28	814
85	.27	784
93	.25	726
218	.24	697
A254	.18	523
315	.42	1218
505	.31	900

thermal treatments

1 5	•	A	N	N	E	A	L	1	N	G	
		TO S	OFTEN	AFTER	HEAT	TREAT	MENT	*			
ALLOY	SOAKIN TEMPERAT			34 34 93	SOAK TIM Hou	E			COOLIN RATE		
25			1	Not H	leat T	reate	d				
3S			1	Not H	leat T	reate	d				
14S	775±	25			2				В		
175	775±	25			2				В		
24S	775±2	25			2				В		
Pureclad 24S	775±2	25			2				В		
52\$			1	Not H	leat T	reated	4				
R301	775±2	25			2				В		
R303	685 ± 1	15			2				C		
R317	775±2	25			2				В		
R353	775 ± 2	25			2				В		
R361	775±2	25			2				В		

^{*} Maximum drawability can not be obtained without mechanical working and subsequent re-annealing

**Annealing cooling rates:

B — Furnace cool 50°F hr to 500°F.

C — Air cool to 450°F; soak 4 hrs. at 450° F.

23.1

31.4

C	A	S	T	1	N	G	A	L	L	0	Y	S	
E	LECTR				Y AT 20 ed copp	0°C (68°F per	1)	ELEC	TRICA	RESIS	TIVITY	AT 20°C (68°F)
	equa	l volun	10		equo	al weight		micr	ohm/	cu cm		ohm/mil-ft	
		36				• • • •			4.79			28.8	
		41			•	• • • •			4.21			25.3	
		28				• • • •			6.16			37.0	
		30							7.76			34.6	
		28			•				6.16			37.0	
		26							6.64			39.9	
		25			•				6.90			41.5	
		18							6.58			57.6	

....

3.84

5.23

45

33

	CYCLES		
		TO REMOVE COLD WORK	
3	SOAKING TEMPERATURE °F	SOAKING TIME Hours	COOLING RATE * *
	650 ± 15	1/2-2	A or B
	750 ± 15	1/2-2	A or B
	650 ± 10	1/2-2	Α
	650 ± 10	2	Α
	650 ± 10	2	Α
	650 ± 10	2	A
	650 ± 10	2	A or B
	650 ± 10	2	A
	685 ± 15	2	C 1 Page
	650 ± 10	2	Α
	650 ± 10	2	A or B
	650 ± 10	2	A or B

thermal treatments

16	HEA	TREA	TING
		SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT	
ALLOY	SOAKING TEMPERATURE °F	QUENCH	TEMPER DESIGNATION ϕ
25		Not Heat Treated	
35		Not Heat Treated	
148	930-945	Cold Water**	w
17 S	930-950	Cold Water	None
18 S	950-970	Water or Oil	W
24\$	910-930	Cold Water	None
Pureclad 24S	910-930	Cold Water	None
25\$	955-975	Water or Oil	W
325	950-970	Water or Oil	W
A51S	960-980	Water or Oil	W
52 S		Not Heat Treated	
R301	930-950	Cold Water	W
R303 *	810-840	Cold Water * *	None
R317	930-1950	Cold Water	None
R353	960-980	Cold Water	W
R361	960-980	Cold Water	w

When in the stable condition.
 Precipitation treatment should not be started until at least 24 hours after completion of solution heat treatment.
 *Hot water for extra heavy forgings.

	RECIPITATION TREATMENT (AGING)	
AGING TEMPERATURE °F	AGING TIME Hours	TEMPER DESIGNATION
	Not Heat Treated	
	Not Heat Treated	
$ \begin{cases} 360 \pm 5 \\ 350 \pm 5 \\ 340 \pm 5 \\ 320 \pm 5 \end{cases} $	5 8 10 18	T
Room	96-120	T
340±5	10	T
Room	96-120	Т
Room	96-120	Т
340 ± 5 290 ± 5	12 18	T
340 ± 5	12	Т
350 ± 5 320 ± 5	8 18	T
	Not Heat Treated	
350 ± 5 320 ± 5		T
315 ± 5 275 ± 5	8 25	T315 T275
Room	96-120	T
320 ± 5 350 ± 5	18	T
320 ± 5 350 ± 5	18	T



Cutting sheets from a coil in a Reynolds foil plant

chemical applications losimeds

In the chemical and associated industries, many uses are found for aluminum. A few of the materials handled or processed with some information on the application are included in the following list:

Acetanilide: Acetylating tanks.

Acetic acid: Condensers, vacuum cleaners, vacuum receivers, storage tanks, tank cars, shipping drums, piping, fittings, stills.

Acetic Anhydride: Storage tanks, shipping containers.

Alcohol: Storage tanks, culture of fermentation tanks are used in the manufacture of the higher alcohols.

Aluminum Sulfate (alum): Cooling trays.

Ammonia and Ammonium Hydroxide: Pipe and fittings.

Ammonium Bicarbonate: Subliming apparatus.

Ammonium Nitrate: Neutralizing tanks, crystallizers.

Beer: Yeast tubs, yeast culture tanks, settling tubs, fermenters, carbonating tanks, skimmers, storage and government tanks, filters, pipe fittings, insulation, barrels, brew kettles, coolers, etc.

Benzaldehyde: Shipping containers.

Benzoic Acid: Subliming apparatus.

Benzene: Distilling equipment.

Butyric Acid: Shipping containers.

Carbolic Acid: Shipping containers (for the solid).

Carbon Dioxide: Mixing and filling equipment.

Citric Acid: Fermenting tanks, solution tanks, piping.

Coal: Aluminum hopper cars for high-sulfur coals.

Dairy Products: A wide variety of aluminum equipment used for handling and processing.

Distilled Water: Storage tanks and piping systems.

Dyes and Pigments: Aluminum equipment is used in the preparation of certain dyes to avoid discoloration. (Aluminum compounds are colorless.)

Dynamite: Dryers, mixers, packing machine parts. (Aluminum is non-sparking.)

Edible Fats and Oils: Equipment for processing, purifying, deodorizing and transportation.

Essential Oils: Shipping containers.

chemical applications

Ethyl Alcohol: See alcohol.

Ethylene Glycol: Processing apparatus.

Fatty Acids: Solidifying trays, storage tanks, condensers. Aluminum equipment may be used in all operations subsequent to distillation.

Formaldehyde: Distillation equipment, drums, storage vessels.

Food Products: Aluminum is widely used for processing food products, such as gelatin, fruit juices, dairy products, beverages, preserves, jellies, edible oils and fats, soups, cereals, sugar, etc.

Fuels and Oils: Shipping and storage containers, truck tanks, tank cars, aircraft tanks, pipe lines.

Gasoline: See fuels.

Gelatin: See foods.

Gluconic Acid: Fermenting tanks, solution tanks, piping.

Glyceryl Phosphate: Containers.

Guncotton: Produced in equipment having aluminum fume ducts, ventilating ducts, washing tanks and centrifugal extractors.

Hydrocyanic Acid: Shipping containers.

Hydrogen Peroxide: Shipping containers, storage equipment.

Hydrogen Sulfide: Ventilating hoods and ducts.

Lacquers: Shipping containers.

Lactic Acid: Fermenting equipment.

Methyl Saliculate: Shipping containers.

Milk: See dairy products.

Naval Stores: Stills, condensers, filters, storage tanks, tubing, turpentine cups, kettles, shipping containers.

Nitric Acid (80% or above): Shipping containers, tanks, pipe lines.

Nitro-glycerin: Storage and shipping containers.

Nitrous Gases: Covers for nitrating tanks, fume hoods, ventilating ducts.

Oils: See Edible Fats and Oils or Fuels and Oils.

Oleic Acid: See Fatty Acids.

Oxalic Acid: Aluminum processing equipment has been reported.

Paper: Piping for pure water and for sulfur dioxide, Fourdrinier rolls.

Paraldehyde: Shipping containers.

66 REYNOLDS

Petroleum (Industry): Roofing, paint, foil, condensers, heat exchanges, storage tanks, truck tanks, etc.

Phenol: See carbolic acid.

...

E UNIO

100円

E 100 E

三國數

STEEL STR.

C mp

EM

SE ME

E 1888

EMP

S E last

Em

ER

Potassium Chlorate: Drying trays.

Propylene Glycol: Processing apparatus.

Prussic Acid: See Hydrocyanic Acid.

Rayon (Industry): Storage tanks for processing chemicals, separator blades, reels, reel frames, thread guides, tension rods, spin buckets, skein arms, spools, piping, ventilating and heating ducts, etc.

Refrigerants: Aluminum equipment is used for handling ammonia, sulfur dioxide, F-12 (Freon) and inhibited brines.

Rosin: See Naval Stores.

Rubber (Industry): Molds, innertube mandrels, conduit, pans for coagulating latex, vulcanizing pans, latex cups, shipping containers for latex; pans, trays and tanks used in manufacture of hard rubber.

Sewage: Numerous applications.

Silk: Soaking machines for removing gums and resins, bleaching equipment.

Soaps: Collapsible tubes.

Sodium Chloride: Aluminum equipment is used for handling inhibited brine in refrigerating systems.

Stearic Acid: See Fatty Acids.

Sulfur: Hopper cars, piping.

Sulfur Dioxide: Ventilating equipment for handling fumes.

Sugar: Refining equipment.

Textiles: See Rayon, Silk, Wool, Dyes and Pigments.

Tooth Pastes and Powders: Cans and collapsible tubes.

Trinitrotoluene (T.N.T.): Melting equipment.

Turpentine: See Naval Stores.

Ultramarine (Paint Pigment): Trays for drying.

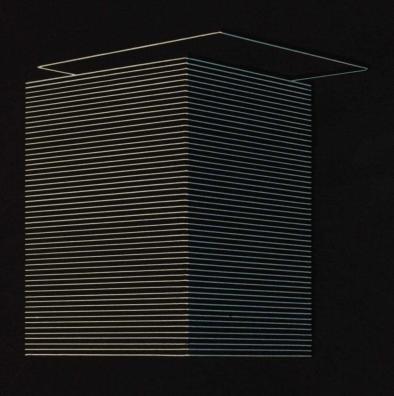
Varnish: Kettles.

Water: Piping systems, tanks, etc.

Wine: Piping.

Wool: Bleaching equipment.

3 · sheet and plate





70 REYNOLDS

definitions: Aluminum sheet and plate are defined as follows:

SHEET is a solid section having a thickness .006 to .249 inch inclusive; having two parallel surfaces brought to final dimension by rolling; having two longitudinal edges brought to final width by a slitting or shearing; and having two transverse edges brought to final length by shearing; furnished in flat lengths or in coils.

Flat Sheet is furnished in flat lengths and is usually sheared to width. It can be slit to width, however, if closer width tolerances are desired.

Coiled Sheet is furnished in coils and is always slit to width.

1

1

3

1

Total Services

8000

PLATE is a solid section having a thickness .250 inch or greater; having two parallel surfaces brought to final dimension by rolling; and having two longitudinal and two transverse edges brought to final width and length by shearing or sawing; furnished in flat lengths.

alloys, tempers, and sizes: The range of commercial sizes of sheet produced by Reynolds and standard sizes of sheet and plate are as shown on pages 72-75.

identification: If requested, flat sheet and plate will be identified by marking the alloy, temper, thickness, and other information in rows of constantly recurring symbols from one edge to the opposite edge with a suitable marking fluid.

packing: Flat sheet and plate of standard sizes are packed in cases usually weighing not less than 500 pounds net or, when requested, on skids. The weight of the skids, generally between 5000 and 20,000 pounds, depends on the capacity of the purchaser's handling equipment.

Sheets are oiled or interleaved with paper, depending on the size, alloy, temper, and destination.

ordering data: All orders for aluminum sheet and plate should include the following:

Quantity (in pounds, feet, or number of pieces)
Alloy and Temper
Thickness (in decimal fractions of an inch)
Length and Width (width only for coiled sheet)

Orders for coiled sheet should indicate the preferred inside and outside diameters and the minimum and maximum weight of coils.

commercial sizes*

1 7	• F	LA	T S	HEET								
THICKNESS	STANDARD		IMUM G LIMITS	AVAILABLE.								
Inches	Inches	WIDTH Inches	LENGTH Inches	TEMPERS								
	25 and 35											
.0060007	18 24	24 30	144	0, ½H, ¾H, H 0, ½H, ¾H, H								
.0095011	24	36 42	144	0. ½H. ¾H. H								
.0150016	36 36	48	144	0. ½H ¾H H								
.0190029	36	48	144 240	0, ¼H, ½H, ¾H, H 0, ¼H, ½H, ¾H, H								
.0300128	48	54 54	240 240	0, ¼H, ½H, ¾H, H 0, ¼H, ½H, ¾H								
.1630249	48	54	240	0, ¼H, ½H								
		525		REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PART								
.0100011 .0120014	16 24	24 30	144 144	0, ½H, ¾H, H 0, ½H, ¾H, H								
.0150016 .0170018	24 24	36 36	144	0, ½H, ¾H, H								
.0190029	36 48	42 48	144 220	0. 4H. 12H. 4H H								
.0380128	48 48	54 54	220 220	0. 4H. 12H. 34H H								
.1630249	48	54	220	0, ¼H, ½H, ¾H 0, ¼H, ½H								
	24S aı	nd Pure	clad 245									
.0100014	24 36	28 36	144	0, T								
.0190024	36 48	42 48	144	0, T 0, T 0, T 0, T								
.0300037	48	48	144 220	0, T								
.0380249	48 P204	54 Dara -	220									
	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSONS NAMED AND ADDRESS OF T		nd R361									
.0100014 .0150018	24 36	28 36	144	0, W, T 0, W, T								
.0190029 .0300037	36 48	42 48	144	0, W, T 0, W, T 0, W, T 0, W, T								
.0380249	48	54	220	o, w, t								

Refer to pages 74 and 75 for Reynolds Standard Sizes.

Maximum diameter of circles is same as maximum width of sheared sheet.

Maximum length that can be stretcher-leveled is 220 inches. 52S sheet in 34H and H tempers cannot be stretcher-leveled.

* Subject to change without notice.

THICKNESS	O I L E D MAXIMUM WIDTH Inches	AVAILABLE TEMPERS
2S an	d 3S — Mill Fini	sh *
.0060007 .0075009 .0095011 .0120016 .0170018 .0190053 .0540085	18 24 24 36 36 48 48	0, 34H, 0, 34H, 0, 1/2H, 34H, 0, 1/2H, 34H, 0, 1/4H, 1/2H, 34H, 0, 1/4H, 1/2H, 34H, 0, 1/4H, 1/2H,
	One Side Bright	CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRA
.0060007 .0075009 .0095011 .0120016 .0170018 .0190053 .0540085	18 24 24 36 36 48 48	0, 34H, 0, 34H, 0, ½H, 34H, 0, ½H, 34H, 0, ¼H, ½H, 34H, 0, ¼H, ½H, 34H, 0, ¼H, ½H,
25 and 35 — Sta	indard One Side	
.0060008 .0085011 .0120021 .0220067	18 24 36 48	0, 0, 0, 0,
52	S — Mill Finish	
.007 .0075009 .0095011 .0120016 .0170023 .0240053 .0540085	12 16 16 24 36 48 48	0, 34H, 0, 34H, 0, ½H, 34H, 0, ½H, 34H, 0, ¼H, ½H, 34H, 0, ¼H, ½H, 34H, 0, ¼H, ½H,
52\$ — On	e Side Bright Mi	ll Finish t
.007 .0075011 .0120016 .0170023 .0240085	12 16 24 36 48	0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

* MILL FINISH is an uncontrolled finish varying between bright and dull Unless otherwise specified, sheet will be furnished with a Mill Finish.

- † ONE SIDE BRIGHT MILL FINISH sheet has a polished appearance with a high degree of surface luster on one side of the sheet. This brightness may vary from sheet to sheet, or within a sheet, but one side will be distinctly brighter than the other.
- \$\pm\$ STANDARD ONE SIDE BRIGHT FINISH is much brighter than One Side Bright Mill Finish, one side of the sheet having a high degree of luster and depth of brightness that is uniform from sheet to sheet and within a sheet.

standard sizes*

1 9	•	F L	A T	S H	E E T	
Thickness Inch	25-0	2S-1/2H	35-0	35-1/2H	525-0	
.012	24 x 72	24 x 72				
.016	24 x 72	24 x 72	24 x 72	24 x 72		
.020	24 x 72	24 x 72	24 x 72	24 x 72	36 x 96	
.025	24 x 72	24 x 72 36 x 96	24 x 72	24 x 72	36 x 96	
.032	24 x 72 36 x 96	24 x 72 36 x 96 48 x 144	24 x 72 36 x 96	36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	
.040	24 x 72 36 x 96	24 x 72 36 x 96 48 x 144	24 x 72 36 x 96	36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	
.051	24 x 72 36 x 96	24 x 72 36 x 96 48 x 144	24 x 72 36 x 96	36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	
.064	24 x 72 36 x 96	24 x 72 36 x 96 48 x 144	24 x 72 36 x 96	36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	
.072						
.081	24 x 72 36 x 96	24 x 72 36 x 96 48 x 144	24 x 72 36 x 96	36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	
.091	24 x 72 36 x 96	24 x 72 36 x 96 48 x 144	24 x 72 36 x 96	36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	
.102	24 x 96 36 x 72	24 x 72 36 x 96 48 x 144	24 x 72 36 x 96	36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	
.125	24 x 72 36 x 96	24 x 72 36 x 96 48 x 144	24 x 72 36 x 96	36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	
.156		::::::			48 x 144	
.188		24 x 72 36 x 96 48 x 144		36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	
.250				36 x 96 φ 48 x 144 φ		

 $[\]phi$ Indicates F (As-Rolled) Temper. * Subject to change without notice.

525-1/4H 525-1/2H R353 and R351 O and T Tempers 245 O and T Tempers Pureclad 245 O and T Tempers R301 O, W, and T Tempers 36 x 96 36 x 96		A N	D P	L A	T E		
36 x 96 36 x 96 36 x 144 48 x		52S-1/4H	52S-1/2H	R361 O. W, and T	O and T	O and T	O, W, and T
36 x 96 36 x 96 36 x 144 48 x 144 4							•••••
36 x 96 36 x 144 36 x 144 48 x 144							
36 x 96 48 x 144 48 x 14		36 x 96	36 x 96		36 x 144	36 x 144	36 x 144
48 x 144							
36 x 96		48 x 144				• • • • • •	
36 x 96 48 x 144		48 x 144	•••••	48 x 144		· · · · · ·	
36 x 96 48 x 144		36 x 96 48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144
36 x 96 48 x 144		48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144
36 x 96 48 x 144			••••		48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144
36 x 96		48 x 144					
36 x 96)	48 x 144		•••••			
36 x 96 48 x 144)	48 x 144					•••••
48 x 144		48 x 144				· · · · · ·	
48 x 144							
		48 x 144				48 x 144	
			48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144	48 x 144

A L U M I N U M 75

composition

2	20 •	S P	EC	FIE	D	CHE	MI	CAL	
	LOY	SIL	ICON	IRON	со	PPER	MAN	GANESE	
	71101		Max	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
2	S			1.0 *	••	.20		.10	
3	s	•	.60	.70 ·		.20	1.0	1.5	
17:	5		.80	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	
24:	5		.50	.50	3.8	4.9	.30	.90	
Pure-	Core		.50	.50	3.8	4.9	.30	.90	
245	Cladding	••	••	*.70		.10		.05	
525	; -	••	••	*.45		.10		.10	
R301	Core	.50	1.2	1.0	3.9	5.0	.40	1.2	
	Cladding			*.70		.10		.05	
R353		45%-6 of Mag	55% nesium	.35	••	.10		.10	
R361		.40	.80	.70	.15	.40	••	.15	

* Silicon plus iron.

COMPOSITION									
MAGN	ESIUM	CHROI	MIUM	ZINC	TITAN-	OTH! EACH	TOTAL		
Min	Max	Min	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	ALUMINUM	
	•			.10		.05	.15	99.0 min.	
	••			.10		.05	.15	Remainder	
.20	.80		.25	.10	••	.05	.15	Remainder	
1.2	1.8		.25	.10	••	.05	.15	Remainder	
1.2	1.8	••	.25	.10		.05	.15	Remainder	
••	••		••	.10	••			99.3 min.	
2.2	2.8	.15	.35	.10	••	.05	.15	Remainder	
.20	.80	••	.25	.25		.05	.15	Remainder	
••		••	••	.10	••	••	•	99.3	
1.1	1.4	.15	.35	.25	·	.05	.15	Remainder	
.80	1,2		.35	.10	.15	.05	.15	Remainder .	

U

specified mechanical properties

21 • NON-H	EAT TREATABLE
ALLOY AND TEMPER	TENSILE STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum
2	S
25-0	15,500 *
2S-¼H	14,000
2S-1/2H	16,000
2S-¾H	19,000
2S-H	22,000
35	S
35-0	19,000*
3S-1/4H	17,000
3S-1/2H	19,500
3S-¾H	24,000
3S-H	27,000
59	25
52S-O	31,000*
52S-1/4H	31,000
52S-1/2H	34,000
52S- ³ 4H	37,000
52S-H	39,000

^{*} Non-heat treatable alloy plate is produced in only the F (as-fabricated or hot-rolled) temper, for which mechanical properties are not specified. Mechanical test specimens are taken parallel to direction of rolling from flat and coiled non-heat treatable alloy sheet in the 1/4H and 1/2H tempers.

AL .	(C O	M M C	N)	ALL	0 Y S			
3			ELONGATI	ON IN 2 INCH	IES—Percent	Minimum		
3 8	.006"-	.008"-	.013"-	.020 <i>"</i> - .031 <i>"</i>	.032 <i>"</i> - .050 <i>"</i>	.051″– .113″	.114"-	.162"-
3				2	S			
a	15	15	15	20	25	30	30	30
-			3	4	6	8	9	9
3		1	2	3	4	5	6	6
	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	· · · · ·
	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	
3								
1				3	S			
9	16	18	20	20	23	25	25	25
9			3	4	5	6	7	8
3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3	1	. 1	1	2	3	4	4	
-	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	•••
3								
9				52	S			
		15	15	18	20	20	20	20
3		••••	4	5	5	7	9	9
		3	3	4	4	6	7	7
		3	3	3	4	4	4	
		3	3	3	4	4	4	4
5								

13

3

specified mechanical properties

ALLOY AND TEMPER	THICKNESS Inches	Lb/S	NGTH iq In. mum	ELONGA- TION IN 2 INCHES
EMPER		ULTIMATE	YIELD	Minimum
		17 S		
	.010032	*35,000		12
-6 -	.033064	*35,000		12
7 S -O	.065128 .129249	*35,000 *35,000	••••	12 12
	.250500	*35,000		12
	.010020	58,000	★34,000	15
	.021040	58,000	* 34,000	+17
	.041128	58,000	★34,000	18
7 S-T	.129249 .250500	58,000 58,000	★34,000	15 12
73-1	.501-1.000	58,000	★34,000 ★34,000	10
	1.001-1.500	58,000	★34,000	9
	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000	55,000	*34,000	8
75 ×	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she	55,000 55,000 et and sheet hea	±34,000 ±34,000	8 6
75 ×	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000	55,000 55,000 et and sheet hea	*34,000 *34,000	8 6
175 ×	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong	55,000 55,000 et and sheet headion for sheet le 245 *35,000	*34,000 *34,000	8 6 purchaser. de.
75 *	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33.000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong	55,000 55,000 et and sheet hea ation for sheet le 24 \$ *35,000 *35,000	*34,000 *34,000	8 6 purchaser. de.
75 * †	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong .010032 .033063 .064128	55,000 55,000 set and sheet head ation for sheet lead 24 S *35,000 *35,000 *35,000	*34,000 *34,000	8 6 purchaser. de.
17S * †	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33.000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong	55,000 55,000 et and sheet hea ation for sheet le 24 \$ *35,000 *35,000	*34,000 *34,000	8 6 purchaser. de.
175 ×	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong .010032 .033063 .064128 .129249 .250500	55,000 55,000 set and sheet headion for sheet leadion for sheet leading for sheet	★34,000 ★34,000	8 6 purchaser. de. 12 12 12 12 12
75 *	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong .010032 .033063 .064128 .129249	55,000 55,000 set and sheet head ation for sheet le 24\$ *35,000 *35,000 *35,000 *35,000	*34,000 *34,000 It treated by the ess than 30" wide the ess than 30" wide the ess than 30" with the ess tha	8 6 purchaser. de.
75 * †	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong .010032 .033063 .064128 .129249 .250500 .010020 .021040 .041051	55,000 55,000 set and sheet head ation for sheet lead 24 S *35,000 *35,000 *35,000 *35,000 *35,000 *35,000 *36,000 *3	*34,000 *34,000 It treated by the less than 30" wide ************************************	8 6 purchaser. de.
4S-O	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong .010032 .033063 .064128 .129249 .250500 .010020 .021040 .041051 .052128	55,000 55,000 et and sheet headion for sheet leadion for sheet leading for sheet l	*34,000 *34,000 If treated by the ess than 30" wide ************************************	8 6 purchaser. de.
45-O	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong .010032 .033063 .064128 .129249 .250500 .010020 .021040 .041051 .052128 .129249	55,000 55,000 et and sheet headion for sheet leadion for sheet leading for sheet l	*34,000 *34,000 treated by the ess than 30" wide *** **42,000 **42,000 **42,000 **42,000 **42,000	8 6 purchaser. de. 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 15
4S-O	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong .010032 .033063 .064128 .129249 .250500 .010020 .021040 .041051 .052128	55,000 55,000 set and sheet headion for sheet leadion for sheet leading for sheet	*34,000 *34,000 the treated by the ess than 30" wide sess than 30" wid	8 6 purchaser. de. 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 15 14 12
4S-O	1.001-1.500 1.501-2.000 2.001-3.000 Maximum 33,000 for coiled she 18% minimum elong .010032 .033063 .064128 .129249 .250500 .010020 .021040 .041051 .052128 .129249 .250500	55,000 55,000 et and sheet headion for sheet leadion for sheet leading for sheet l	*34,000 *34,000 treated by the ess than 30" wide *** **42,000 **42,000 **42,000 **42,000 **42,000	8 6 purchaser. de. 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 15

0020 21040 31051 52064 20031 32036 37064 55128	24\$ 62,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 69,000 69,000 69,000	40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 52,000 52,000	12 15 15
21040 31051 52064 20031 32036 37064 55128	62,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 69,000	40,000 40,000 40,000 52,000	15 15
21040 31051 52064 20031 32036 37064 55128	62,000 62,000 62,000 69,000	40,000 40,000 40,000 52,000	15 15
20031 32036 37064 55128	69,000 69,000	52,000	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
9188 9249 50500	69,000 69,000 69,000 69,000	52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000	10 11 12 12 12 12 10
PURE	CLAD 24S		
0032 33063 54500	*33,000 *33,000 *34,000		8 10 12
0020 21040 41063 54128 29249	★59,000 ★59,000 ★59,000 ●62,000 ●62,000	+39,000 +39,000 +39,000 ±40,000 ±40,000	10 12 13 13 11
10020 21040 41063	56,000 56,000 56,000 60,000	37,000 37,000 37,000 38,000	11 14 15 13
	0032 33063 44500 0020 21040 11063 64128 29249 50500 0020 21040 11063	0032	33063 *33,000 44500 *34,000 0020 *59,000 †39,000 21040 *59,000 †39,000 44128 62,000 ‡40,000 49249 62,000 ‡40,000 50500 62,000 ‡40,000 61040 56,000 37,000 81040 56,000 37,000 84063 56,000 37,000 84063 56,000 38,000

specified mechanical properties

.020031 .032040	ULTIMATE ECLAD 245 62,000	YIELD	Percent Minimum
.020031 .032040			
.032040	62,000	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
.041063 .064128 .129188 .189249 .250500	62,000 62,000 66,000 66,000 66,000	48,000 48,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	8 9 10 10 10 9 9
	R301		
Up to .124 .125249 .250500	*30,000 *30,000 *30,000		16 16 16
Up to .039 .040124 .125249 .250500	56,000 57,000 57,000 57,000	37,000 37,000 37,000 37,000	14 15 15 15
Up to .039 .030050 .051124 .125249 .250500	63,000 64,000 64,000 64,000	56,000 57,000 57,000 57,000 57,000	7 8 8 8
	.189249 .250500 Up to .124 .125249 .250500 Up to .039 .040124 .125249 .250500 Up to .039 .030050 .051124 .125249	.189249	.129188

*R301 sheet and plate heat treated by the purchaser shall con-	TEMPER	Lb/S	NGTH iq In. mum	ELONGA- TION IN 2 INCHES
form to mechanical properties shown at		YIELD	ULTIMATE	Minimum
right.	W	55,000	34,000	15
	T	62,000	54,000	8

ALLOY AND TEMPER	THICKNESS Inches	STREN Lb/Si Minir	ELONGA- TION IN 2 INCHES	
		ULTIMATE	YIELD	Percent Minimun
		R353		
	.010032	*19,000		20
	.033064	*19,000		22
R353-O	.065128	*19,000		22
	.129258	*19,000		25
	.259500	*19,000		25
	.010032	28,000	16,000	12
R353-W	.033050	28,000	16,000	15
K333-W	.051258	28,000	16,000	20
	.259500	28,000	16,000	18
	.010031	35,000		
	.032036	35,000	28,000 28,000	8
R353-T	.037064	35,000	28,000	10
	.065258	35,000	28,000	10
	.259500	35,000	28,000	10
R353 *	Maximum.		,	
		R361		
	.010020	*22,000		14
R361-O	.021128	*22,000		16
	.129249	*22,000	••••	18
	.250500	*22,000	••••	18
	.010020	30,000	16,000	14
	.021249	30,000	16,000	16
R361-W	.250500	30,000	16,000	18
K361-W	.230300			
K361-W	.010020	42 000	35,000	
R361-W		42,000 42.000	35,000 35,000	8
	.010020	42,000	35,000	10
R361-W	.010020 .021036 .037064 .065128		35,000 35,000	10 10
	.010020 .021036 .037064	42,000 42,000	35,000	10

A L U M I N U M 83

bend radii

2 4	A P	PRO	XIN	A T E	RA	DII				
ALLOY		APPRO	XIMATE THIC	KNESS (T)—	Inches					
TEMPER	.016	.032	.064	.125	.188	.250				
25										
25-O 25-¼H 25-½H 25-¾H 25-H	0 0 0 0 0-1T	0 0 0 0 0 1/2T-11/2T	0 0 0 0-1T 1T-2T	0 0 0 ½T-1½T 1½T-3T	0 0-1T 0-1T 1T-2T 2T-4T	0 0-1T 0-1T 1½T-3T 2T-4T				
	38									
3S-O 3S-¼H 3S-½H 3S-¾H 3S-H	0 0 0 0-1T ½T-1½T	0 0 0 0-1T 1T-2T	0 0 0 ½T-1½T 1½T-3T	0 0 0-1T 1T-2T 2T-4T	0 0-1T 0-1T 1½T-3T 3T-5T	0 0-1T ½T-1½T 2T-4T 4T-6T				
			175							
17S-O 17S-T *	0 1T-2T	0 1½T-3T	0 2T-4T	0 3T-5T	0-1T 4T-6T	0-1T 4T-6T				
			245							
24S-O † 24S-T † * 24S-RT †	0 1½T-3T 2T-4T	0 2T-4T 3T-5T	0 3T-5T 3T-5T	0 4T-6T 4T-6T	0-1T 4T-6T 5T-7T	0-1T 5T-7T 6T-10T				

- * immediately after quenching, these alloys can be formed over appreciably smaller radii.
- † Pureclad 24S can be bent over slightly smaller radii than the corresponding tempers of the unclad material.

The above bend radii data are intended only as a guide in the selection of the minimum radius for a given material, or the hardest alloy and temper for a given radius. The minimum permissible radius varies with the nature of the forming operation, the type of forming equipment, and the design and condition of tools, and can only be determined accurately by actual trial under contemplated conditions of fabrication.

FOR	9 0	° (0 L D	ВЕ	ND:	S	
ALLOY		APPROXIMATE THICKNESS (T)—Inches					
TEMPER	.016	.032	.064	.125	.188	.250	
			52\$				
52S-O 52S-¼H 52S-½H 52S-¾H 52S-H	0 0 0 0-1T ½T-1½T	0 0 0 ½T-1½T 1T-2T	0 0 0-1T 1T-2T 1½T-3T	0 0-1T ½T-1½T 1½T-3T 2T-4T	0 0-1T 1T-2T 2T-4T 3T-5T	0 ½T-1½T 1½T-3T 2T-4T 4T-6T	
			R301				
R301-O R301-W R301-T	0 1T-2T 2T-4T	0 1½T-3T 3T-5T	0 2T-4T 3T-5T	0 3T-5T 4T-6T	0-1T 4T-6T 5T-7T	0-1T 4T-6T 6T-8T	
			R353				
R353-O R353-W R353-T	0 0-1T ½T-1½T	0 ½T-1½T 1T-2T	0 1T-2T 1½T-3T	0 1½T-3T 2T-4T	0 2T-4T 3T-5T	0 2T-4T 4T-6T	
		. 1	R361				
R361-O R361-W R361-T	0 0-1T 0-1T	0 0-1T ½T-1½T	0 ½T-1½T 1T-2T	0 1T-2T 1½T-3T	0-1T 1½T-3T 2T-4T	0-1T 2T-4T 2T-4T	

The above bend radii data are intended only as a guide in the selection of the minimum radius for a given material, or the hardest alloy and temper for a given radius. The minimum permissible radius varies with the nature of the forming operation, the type of forming equipment, and the design and condition of tools, and can only be determined accurately by actual trial under contemplated conditions of fabrication.

commercial tolerances

2 5 · S	T R O	N G	A	LLO	Y S				
WIDTH Over		18	36	48	54				
Inches Thru	18	36	48	54	60				
THICKNESS Inches	TH	THICKNESS TOLERANCES-							
0.007-0.010	.001	.0015							
0.011-0.017	.0015	.0015							
0.018-0.028	.0015	.002	.0025						
0.029-0.036	.002	.002	.0025						
0.037-0.045	.002	.0025	.003	.004	.005				
0.046-0.068	.0025	.003	.004	.005	.006				
0.069-0.076	.003	.003	.004	.005	.006				
0.077-0.096	.0035	.0035	.004	.005	.006				
0.097-0.108	.004	.004	.005	.005	.007				
0.109-0.140	.0045	.0045	.005	.005	.007				
0.141-0.172	.006	.006	.008	.008	.009				
0.173-0.203	.007	.007	.010	.010	.011				
0.204-0.249	.009	.009	.011	.011	.013				
0.250-0.320	.013	.013	.013	.013	.015				
0.321-0.438	.019	.019	.019	.019	.020				
0.439-0.625	.025	.025	.025	.025	.025				
0.626-0.875	.030	.030	.030	.030	.030				
0.876-1.125	.035	.035	.035	.035	.035				
1.126-1.375	.040	.040	.040	.040	.040				
1.376-1.625	.045	.045	.045	.045	.045				
1.626-1.875	.052	.052	.052	.052	.052				
1.876-2.250	.060	.060	.060	.060	.060				
2.251-2.750	.075	.075	.075	.075	.075				
2.751-3.000	.090	.090	.090	.090	.090				

Tolerances apply only to commercial sizes.

	— F	LAT	A	N D	C 0	1 1	D
	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
	66	72	78	84	90	96	120
					Name of the last		
	Inche	s Plus	or Mi	n u s			
		••••	••••	••••	••••		
		••••			,		
	••••	••••	••••	••••			
		•••					••••
	.006	.007	.008	.009			
	.008	.010	.010	.011	.012		••••
	.008	.010	.010	.011	.012		• • • • •
	.010	.012	.013	.014	.016	.018	.020
	.010	/.012	.013	014	.016	.018	0.20
	.012	.014	.015	.016	.017	.019	.023
	.014	.016	.017	.017	.017	.022	.026
	.016	.018	.018	.018	.018	.024	.028
	.018	.020	.020	.020	.020	.025	.030
	.020	.023	.023	.025	.025	.026	.033
	.025	.025	.030	.030	.030	.035	.035
	.030	.030	.037	.037	.037	.045	.045
1	.035	.035	.045	.045	.045	.055	.055
	.040	.040	.052	.052	.052	.065	.065
	.045	.045	.060	.060	.060	.075	.075
	.052	.052	.070	.070	.070	.088	.088
	.060	.060	.080	.080	.080	.100	.100
	.075	.075	.100	.100	.100		
	.090	.090	.120	.120			

tolerances

2 6	• (0	M M E R	CIAL
		WIDT	Н
THICKNESS Inches	2CI	TTING TOLERANCE—Inc	hes
inches	Widths Thru 3"	Widths Over 3" Thru 24"	Widths Over 24"
.006102	±1/64	± 1/32	±3⁄4
.103249	•	••••	
.250500	•••	••••	
.501-1.000			

		LENGT	н	
THICKNESS	SI	HEAR TOLERANCE—Inches		STATE STATE STATE
Inches	Lengths Thru 18"	Lengths Over 18" Thru 48"	Lengths Over 48" Thru 120"	San
.006249	±½16	±3/32	± 1/8	SCHOOL SECTION AND PERSONS NAMED IN COLUMN 1
.250- ,500	+ 3/8	+ 3/8	+ 3/8	MONTH SERVICES
.501-1.000	+ 1/2	+ 1/2	+ 1/2	SHAMMAN

TOLERANCES

WIDTH

FLAT SHEAR TOLERANCE—Inches

Widths Thru 4"	Widths Over 4" Thru 18"	Widths Over 18" Thru 36"	Widths Over 36" Thru 54"	Widths Over 54" Thru 72"	Widths Over 72" Thru 102"
± ½32	± 1/16	± ³ / ₃₂	± ½	± 3⁄32	±³⁄16
••••	±3/32	± ½	± ³ ⁄16	±3/16	± 1/4
	+ 3/8	+ 3/8	+ 3/8	+ 3/8	+ 3/8
	+ 1/2	+ 1/2	+ 1/2	+ 1/2	+ 1/2

LENGTH

SHEAR TOLERANCE-Inches

)	Lengths Over 120" Thru 144"	Lengths Over 144" Thru 180"	Lengths Over 180" Thru 240"	Lengths Over 240" Thru 540"
)	± ⁵ / ₃₂	± 5/32	± 1/4	± 1/4
1	+ 3/8	+7/16	+7/16	+ 1/2
1	+1/2	+%6	+%6	+ 5/8

commercial tolerances

					LAI	AND	COIL	נט
WIDTH Inches	Over	ļ	18	36	54	72	90	10:
THICKN	Thru	18	36	54	72	90	102	132
Inche			THICKNE	SS TOLERA	NCES-1	nches Plu	s or Minu	•
0.006-0	.007	.001	.001					T
0.008-0	.010	.001	.0015					
0.011-0	.017	.0015	.0015	.002				
0.018-0	.028	.0015	.002	.0025			1	
0.029-0	.036	.002	.002	.0025	.0035			
0.037-0	.045	.002	.0025	.003	.004			
0.046-0	.068	.0025	.003	.004	.005	.007		
0.069-0	.076	.0025	.003	.004	.006	.008		
0.077-0	.096	.003	.003	.004	.006	.008		
0.097-0	.108	.0035	.004	.005	.007	.009	.010	
0.109-0	.140	.0045	.0045	.005	.007	.009	.010	·.
0.141-0	.172	.006	.006	.008	.009	.011	.012	
0.173-0	.203	.007	.007	.009	.011	.013	.015	
0.204-0.	.249	.009	.009	.011	.013	.015	.017	
0.250-0.	.320	.013	.013	.013	.015	.017	.020	
0.321-0.	.438	.019	.019	.019	.019	.023	.026	.026
0.439-0.	625	.025	.025	.025	.025	.030	.035	.035
0.626-0.	875	.030	.030	.030	.030	.037	.045	.045
0.876-1.	125	.035	.035	.035	.035	.045	.055	.055
1.126-1.	375	.040	.040	.040	.040	.052	.065	.065
1.376-1.	625	.045	.045	.045	.045	.060	.075	.075
1.626-1.	875	.052	.052	.052	.052	.070	.088	.088
1.876-2.	250	.060	.060	.060	.060	.080	.100	.100
2.251-2.	750	.075	.075	.075	.075	.100	.125	.125
2.751-3.	000	.090	.090	.090	.090	.120	.150	

Tolerances apply only to commercial sizes.

28 • MAXI	MUM FOR LA	TERAL BOW	, CAMBER			
WIDTH	FLAT	SHEET				
Inches	Lengths Thru 12'	Lengths Over 12'	COILED SHEET			
Thru 4	1½″ in 10′	1½″ in 10′	1½″ in 10′			
Over 4	1∕8 " in 10′	1½" in 10'	1½" in 10'			

Lateral bow is measured as the distance from the point of maximum bow to a straight line along the concave edge of the sheet.

weights:

The weight tables in this booklet are based on the density of 2S, which is 0.0979 pounds per cubic inch. If more accurate determination of weight for other aluminum alloys is desired, the applicable conversion factor should be used. Conversion factors for other metals and alloys are also shown for ready reference.

$$\begin{cases} 3S = 1.01 \\ 17S = 1.03 \\ 24S = 1.02 \\ 52S = .98 \\ R353 = .993 \\ R361 = .996 \\ brass = 3.1 \\ copper = 3.3 \\ nickel = 3.26 \\ steel = 2.89 \\ zinc = 2.6 \end{cases} \times \text{weight of 2S}$$

ALUMINUM 91

weights

	3 0	•	WEI	G H	T S	0 F	CI	R C	LES
DIA- METER						THI	СКІ	NES	S
Inches	.010	.012	.016	.020	.025	.032	.040	.051	.064
2	.00308	.00369	.00493	.00616	.00770	.00985	.0123	.0157	.0197
21/4	.00390	.00468	.00623	.00779	.00974	.0124	.0156	.0199	.0249
21/2	.00481	.00577	.00770	.00962	.0120	.0154	.0192	.0245	.0308
23/4	.00582	.00698	.00931	.0116	.0146	.0186	.0233	.0297	.0373
3	.00693	.00831	.0111	.0139	.0173	.0222	.0277	.0353	.0443
31/4	.00813	.00976	.0130	.0163	.0203	.0260	.0325	.0415	.0520
31/2	.00943	.0113	.0151	.0189	.0236	.0302	.0377	.0481	.0603
33/4	.0108	.0130	.0173	.0216	.0270	.0346	.0433	.0552	.0693
4	.0123	.0148	.0197	.0246	.0308	.0394	.0493	.0628	.0788
41/4	.0139	.0167	.0222	.0278	.0348	.0445	.0556	.0709	.0889
41/2	.0156	.0187	.0249	.0312	.0390	.0499	.0623	.0795	.0997
43/4	.0174	.0208	.0278	.0347	.0434	.0556	.0695	.0886	.111
5	.0192	.0231	.0308	.0385	.0481	.0616	.0770	.0981	.123
51/4	.0212	.0255	.0339	.0424	.0530	.0679	.0849	.108	.136
51/2	.0233	.0279	.0373	.0466	.0582	.0745	.0931	.119	.149
53/4	.0254	.0305	.0407	.0'509	.0636	.0814	.102	.130	.163
6	.0277	.0333	.0443	.0554	.0693	.0887	.111	.141	.177
61/4	.0301	.0361	.0481	.0601	.0752	.0962	.120	.153	.192
61/2	.0325	.0390	.0520	.0650	.0813	.104	.130	.166	.208
63/4	.0351	.0421	.0561	.0701	.0877	.112	.140	.179	.224
7	.0377	.0453	.0603	.0754	.0943	.121	.151	.192	.241
71/4	.0405	.0485	.0647	.0809	.101	.129	.162	.206	.259
71/2	.4033	.0520	.0693	.0866	.108	.139	.173	.221	.277
73/4	.0462	.0555	.0740	.0925	.116	.148	.185	.236	.296
8	.0493	.0591	.0788	.0985	.123	.158	.197	.251	.315
81/4	.0524	.0629	.0838	.105	.131	.168	.210	.267	.335
83/4	.0556	.0667	.0890	.111	.139	.178	.222	.284	.356
9	.0623	.0707	.0943	.118	.147	.189	.236	.301	.377
91/4	.0659	.0748	.105	.125	.156	.199	.249	.318	.399
91/2	.0695	.0834	.111	.132	.165	.211	.263	.336	.421
93/4	.0732	.0878	.117	.146	.174	.222	.278	.354	.445
10	.0770	.0924	.123	.154	.192	.246	.293	.373	.468
101/4	.0809	.0970	.129	.162	.202	.259	.323	.393	.493
					.202	.237	.525	.412	.518

		роц	n d	s I	e r	рi	e c	9		
		- In c	hes							
	.072	.081	.091	.102	.125	.156	.188	.250	.312	.375
	.0222	.0249	.0280	.0314	.0385	.0480	.0579	.0770	.0961	.115
	.0281	.0316	.0355	.0397	.0487	.0608	.0733	.0974	.122	.146
	.0346	.0390	.0438	.0491	.0601	.0750	.0904	.120	.150	.180
	.0419	.0471	.0530	.0594	.0728	.0908	.109	.146	.182	.218
	.0499	.0561	.0630	.0707	.0866	.108	.130	.173	.216	.260
	.0585	.0659	.0740	.0829	.102	.127	.153	.203	.254	.305
	.0679	.0764	.0858	.0962	.118	.147	.177	.236	.294	.354
	.0779	.0877	.0985	.110	.135	.169	.203	.271	.338	.406
	.0887	.0997	.112	.126	.154	.192	.232	.308	.384	.462
	.100	.113	.127	.142	.174	.217	.261	.348	.434	.521
I	.112	.126	.142	.159	.195	.243	.293	.390	.486	.585
	.125	.141	.158	.177	.217	.271	.327	.434	.542	.651
	.139	.156	.175	.196	.241	.300	.362	.481	.600	.722
	.153	.172	.193	.216	.265	.331	.399	.530	.662	.796
	.168	.189	.212	.237	.291	.363	.438	.582	.726	.873
	.183	.206	.232	.260	.318	.397	.478	.636	.794	.954
	.200	.224	.252	.283	.346	.432	.521	.693	.865	1.04
	.216	.244	.274	.307	.376	.469	.565	.752	.938	1.13
	.234	.263	.296	.332	.406	.507	.611	.813	1.01	1.22
	.252	.284	.319	.358	.438	.547	.659	.877	1.09	1.32
4	.272	.305	.343	.385	.471	.588	.709	.943	1.18	1.41
	.291	.328	.368	.413	.506	.631	.761	1.01	1.26	1.52
	.312	.351	.394	.442	.541	.675	.814	1.08	1.35	1.62
	.333	.374	.421	.472	.578	.721	.869	1.16	1.44	1.73
	.355	.399	.448	.502	.616	.768	.926	1.23	1.54	1.85
SE SE	.377	.424	.477	.534	.655	.817	.985	1.31	1.63	1.96
	.400	.450	.506	.567	.695	.868	1.05	1.39	1.74	2.09
	.424	.477	.536	.601	.737	.919	1.11	1.47	1.84	2.21
	.449	.505	.567	.636	.779	.973	1.17	1.56	1.95	2.34
	.500	.563	.599	.672	.823	1.03	1.24	1.65	2.05	2.47
	.527	.593	.666	.709	.868	1.08	1.31	1.74	2.17	2.60
	.554	.623	.700	.785	.962	1.14	1.38	1.83	2.28	2.74
	.582	.655	.736	.825	1.01	1.26	1.45	1.92	2.40	2.89
		.000	, 30	.023	1.01	1.20	1.32	2.02	2.52	3.03

4 L U M I N U M 95

weights

	3 1	•	WEI	G H	T S	0 F	CI	R C	LES	
DIA- METER						тн	ІСК	NES	S	
Inches	.010	.012	.016	.020	.025	.032	.040	.051	.064	
101/2	.0849	.102	.136	.170	.212	.272	.339	.433	.543	
103/4	.0889	.107	.142	.178	.222	.285	.356	.454	.569	
11	.0931	.112	.149	.186	.233	.298	.373	.475	.596	
111/4	.0974	.117	.156	.195	.244	.312	.390	.497	.623	
111/2	.102	.122	.163	.204	.254	.326	.407	.519	.651	
113/4	.106	.128	.170	.213	.266	.340	.425	.542	.680	
12	.111	.133	.177	.222	.277	.355	.443	.565	.709	
121/4	.116	.139	.185	.231	.289	.370	.462	.589		
121/2	.120	.144	.192	.241	.301	.385	.481	.613	.739	
123/4	.125	.150	.200	.250	.313	.400	.501	.638	.770	
13	.130	.156	.208	.260	.325	.416	.520	.663	.832	
131/4	.135	.162	.216	.270	.338	.432	.541	.689	.865	
131/2	.140	.168	.224	.281	.351	.449	.561	.715	.898	
133/4	.146	.175	.233	.291	.364	.466	.582	.742	.931	
14	.151	.181	.241	.302	.377	.483	.603	.769	.966	
141/4	.156	.188	.250	.313	.391	.500	.625	.797	1.00	
141/2	.162	.194	.259	.324	.405	.518	.647	.825	1.04	
143/4	.167	.201	.268	.335	.419	.536	.670	.354	1.07	
15	.173	.208	.277	.346	.433	.554	.693	.883	1.11	
151/4	.179	.215	.286	.358	.447	.573	.716	.913	1.15	
151/2	.185	.222	.296	.370	.462	.592	.740	.943	1.18	
15 3/4	.191	.229	.305	.382	.477	.611	.764	.974	1.22	
16	.197	.236	.315	.394	.493	.631	.788	1.00	1.26	
161/4	.203	244	.325	.406	.508	.650	.813	1.04	1.30	
161/2	.210	.251	.335	.419	.524	.671	.838	1.07	1.34	
163/4	.216	.259	.346	.432	.540	.691	.864	1.10	1.38	
17	.222	.267	.356	.445	.556	.712	.890	1.13	1.42	
171/4	.229	.275	.366	.458	.573	.733	.916	1.17	1.47	
171/2	.236	.283	.377	.471	589	.754	.943	1.20	1.51	
17 ³ / ₄	.243	.291	388	.485	.606	.776	.970	1.24	1.55	
18 1/4	.249	.308	.399	.499	.623	.798	.998	1.27	1.60	
181/2	.263	.308	.410	.513	.641	.820	1.03	1.31	1.64	2000
18 3/4	.203	.325	.421	.527	.659	.843	1.05	1.34	1.69	
10 74	.2/1	.525	.433	.541	.676	.866	1.08	1.38	1.73	1

		ро	u n c	s	p e r	р	i e c	e (cont'd)	
		l n c	hes							
	.072	.081	.091	.102	.125	.156	.188	.250	.312	.375
	.611	.687	.772	.866	1.06	1.32	1.60	2.12	2.65	3.18
	.640	.720	.809	.907	1.11	1.39	1.67	2.22	2.78	3.34
	.671	.754	.848	.950	1.16	1.45	1.75	2.33	2.91	3.49
	.701	.789	.886	.994	1.22	1.52	1.83	2.44	3.04	3.65
	.733	.825	.926	1.04	1.27	1.59	1.91	2.54	3.18	3.82
	.765	.861	.967	1.08	1.33	1.66	2.00	2.66	3.32	3.98
	.798	.898	1.01	1.13	1.39	1.73	2.08	2.77	3.46	4.16
	.832	.936	1.05	1.18	1.44	1.80	2.17	2.89	3.60	4.33
	.8.66	.974	1.09	1.23	1.50	1.88	2.26	3.01	3.75	4.51
	.901	1.01	1.14	1.28	1.56	1.95	2.35	3.13	3.90	4.69
	.937	1.05	1.18	1.33	1.62	2.03	2.45	3.25	4.06	4.88
	.973	1.09	1.23	1.38	1.69	2.11	2.54	3.38	4.22	5.07
1	.01	1.14	1.28	1.43	1.75	2.19	2.64	3.51	4.38	5.26
1	.05	1.18	1.32	1.48	1.82	2.27	2.74	3.64	4.54	5.46
1	.09	1.22	1.37	1.54	1.89	2.35	2.84	3.77	4.71	5.66
1	.13	1.27	1.42	1.59	1.95	2.44	2.94	3.91	4.88	5.86
1	.17	1.31	1.47	1.65	2.02	2.52	3.04	4.05	5.05	6.07
1	1.21	1.36	1.52	1.71	2.09	2.61	3.15	4.19	5.22	6.28
1	.25	1.40	1.58	1.77	2.16	2.70	3.26	4.33	5.40	6.49
1	.29	1.45	1.63	1.83	2.24	2.79	3.37	4.47	5.58	6.71
	.33	1.50	1.68	1.89	2.31	2.88	3.48	4.62	5.77	6.93
	1.37	1.55	1.74	1.95	2.39	2.98	3.59	4.77	5.96	7.16
	1.42	1.60	1.79	2.01	2.46	3.07	3.70	4.93	6.15	7.39
	1.46	1.65	1.85	2.07	2.54	3.17	3.82	5.08	6.34	7.62
	1.51	1.70	1.91	2.14	2.62	3.27	3.94	5.24	6.54	7.86
	1.55	1.75	1.97	2.20	2.70	3.37	4.06	5.40	6.74	8.10 8.34
	1.60	1.80	2.02	2.27	2.78	3.47	4.18	5.56 5.73	6.94 7.15	8.59
	1.65	1.86	2.08	2.34	2.86	3.57	4.43	5.89	7.13	8.84
	1.70	1.91	2.15	2.40	3.03	3.78	4.43	6.06	7.57	9.09
	1.75	2.02	2.27	2.54	3.12	3.89	4.69	6.23	7.78	9.35
	1.85	2.02	2.33	2.61	3.20	4.00	4.82	6.41	8.00	9.61
	1.90	2.13	2.40	2.69	3.29	4.11	4.95	6.59	8.22	9.88
HEAD PARTY	1.95	2.19	2.46	2.76	3.38	4.22	5.09	6.76	8.44	10.1
	1.75				0.00					

ALUMINUM 97

weights

	3 2	•	WEI	G H	T S	0 F	CI	R C	L E S
DIA- METER						тн	ІСК	NE S	SS
Inches	.010	.012	.016	.020	.025	.032	.040	.051	.064
19	.278	.333	.445	.556	.695	.889	1.11	1.42	1.78
191/4	.285	.342	.456	.570	.713	.913	1.14	1.45	1.83
191/2	.293	.351	.468	.585	.732	.937	1.17	1.49	1.87
193/4	.300	.360	.480	.600	.751	.961	1.20	1.53	1.92
20	.308	.369	.493	.616	.770	.985	1.23	1.57	1.97
201/4	.316	.379	.505	.631	.789	1,01	1.26	1.61	2.02
201/2	.323	.388	.518	.647	.809	1.04	1.29	1.65	2.07
203/4	.331	.398	.530	.663	.828	1.06	1.33	1.69	
21	.339	.407	.543	.679	.849	1.09	1.36		2.12
211/4	.348	.417	.556	.695	.869	1.11	1.39	1.73	2.17
211/2	.356	.427	.569	.712	.889	1.14	1.42	1.81	2.22
213/4	.364	.437	.583	.728	.910	1.17	1.46	1.86	2.26
22	.373	.447	.596	.745	.931	1.19	1.49	1.90	2.38
221/4	.381	.457	.610	.762	.953	1.22	1.52	1.94	2.44
221/2	.390	.468 -	.623	.779	.974	1.25	1.56	1.99	2.49
223/4	.398	.478	.637	.797	.996	1.27	1.59	2.03	2.55
23	.407	.489	.651	.814	1.02	1.30	1.63	2.08	2.61
231/4	.416	.499	.666	.832	1.04	1.33	1.66	2.12	2.66
231/2	.425	.510	.680	.850	1.06	1.36	1.70	2.17	2.72
233/4	.434	.521	.695	.868	1.09	1.39	1.74	2.21	2.78
24	.443	.532	.709	.887	1.11	1.42	1.77	2.26	2.84
241/4	.453	.543	.724	.905	1.13	1.45	1.81	2.31	2.90
241/2	.462	.554	.739	.924	1.16	1.48	1.85	2.36	2.96
243/4	.471	.566	.754	.943	1.18	1.51	1.89	2.40	3.02
25	.481	.577	.770	.962	1.20	1.54	1.92	2.45	3.08
251/4	.491	.589	.785	.981	1.23	1.57	1.96	2.50	3.14
251/2	.500	.601	.801	1.00	1.25	1.60	2.00	2.55	3.20
253/4	.510	.612	.817	1.02	1.28	1.63	2.04	2.60	3.27
26	.520	.624	.832	1.04	1.30	1.66	2.08	2.65	3.33
261/4	.530	.636	.849	1.06	1.33	1.70	2.12	2.70	3.39
26 1/2	.541	.649	.865	1.08	1.35	1.73	2.16	2.76	3.46
26 %4	.551	.661	.881	1.10	1.38	1.76	2.20	2.81	3.52
271/4	.572	.673	.898	1.12	1.40	1.80	2.24	2.86	3.59
21/4	.3/ 2	.686	.914	1.14	1.43	1.83	2.29	2.91	3.66

_	ро	u n c	s	p e r	р	i e c	e	(cont'd)	
	-Inc	hes							
.072	.081	.091	.102	.125	.156	.188	.250	.312	.375
2.00	2.25	2.53	2.83	3.47	4.33	5.22	6.95	8.67	10.4
2.05	2.31	2.60	2.91	3.57	4.45	5.36	7.13	8.90	10.7
2.11	2.37	2.66	2.99	3.66	4.57	5.50	7.32	9.13	11.0
2.16	2.43	2.73	3.06	3.75	4.68	5.64	7.51	9.37	11.3
2.22	2.49	2.80	3.14	3.85	4.80	5.79	7.70	9.61	11.5
2.27	2.56	2.87	3.22	3.95	4.92	5.93	7.89	9.85	11.8
2.33	2.62	2.94	3.30	4.04	5.05	6.08	8.09	10.1	12.1
2.39	2.68	3.02	3.38	4.14	5.17	6.23	8.28	10.3	12.4
2.44	2.75	3.09	3.46	4.24	5.29	6.38	8.49	10.6	12.7
2.50	2.82	3.16	3.55	4.34	5.42	6.53	8.69	10.8	13.0
2.56	2.88	3.24	3.63	4.45	5.55	6.69	8.89	11.1	13.3
2.62	2.95	3.31	3.71	4.55	5.68	6.85	9.10	11.4	13.7
2.68	3.02	3.39	3.80	4.66	5.81	7.00	9.31	11.6	14.0
2.74	3.09	3.47	3.89	4.76	5.94	7.16	9.53	11.9	14.3
2.81	3.16	3.55	3.97	4.87	6.08	7.33	9.74	12.2	14.6
2.87	3.23	3.63	4.06	4.98	6.21	7.49	9.96	12.4	14.9
2.93	3.30	3.71	4.15	5.09	6.35	7.65	10.2	12.7	15.3
3.00	3.37	3.79	4.24	5.20	6.49	7.82	10.4	13.0	15.6
3.06	3.44	3.87	4.34	5.31	6.63	7.99	10.6	13.3	16.0
3.13	3.52	3.95	4.43	5.43	6.77	8.16	10.9	13.5	16.3
3.19	3.59	4.03	4.52	5.54	6.92	8.33	11.1	13.8	16.6
3.26	3.67	4.12	4.62	5.66	7.06	8.51	11.3	14.1	17.0
3.33	3.74	4.20	4.71	5.78	7.21	8.69	11.6	14.4	17.3
3.39	3.82	4.29	4.81	5.89	7.36	8.86	11.8	14.7	17.7
3.46	3.90	4.38	4.91	6.01	7.50	9.04	12.0	15.0	18.0
3.53	3.97	4.47	5.01	6.13	7.66	9.23	12.3	15.3	18.4
3.60	4.05	4.55	5.11	6.26	7.81	9.41	12.5	15.6	18.8
3.67	4.13	4.64	5.21 5.31	6.38	7.96 8.12	9.59 9.78	12.8	15.9	19.1
3.82	4.30	4.83	5.41	6.63	8.27	9.97	13.3	16.5	19.5
3.89	4.38	4.92	5.51	6.76	8.43	10.2	13.5	16.9	20.3
3.97	4.46	5.01	5.62	6.88	8.59	10.2	13.8	17.2	20.6
4.04	4.54	5.11	5.72	7.01	8.75	10.5	14.0	17.5	21.0
4.12	4.63	5.20	5.83	7.14	8.92	10.7	14.3	17.8	21.4

U

M

N

U

M

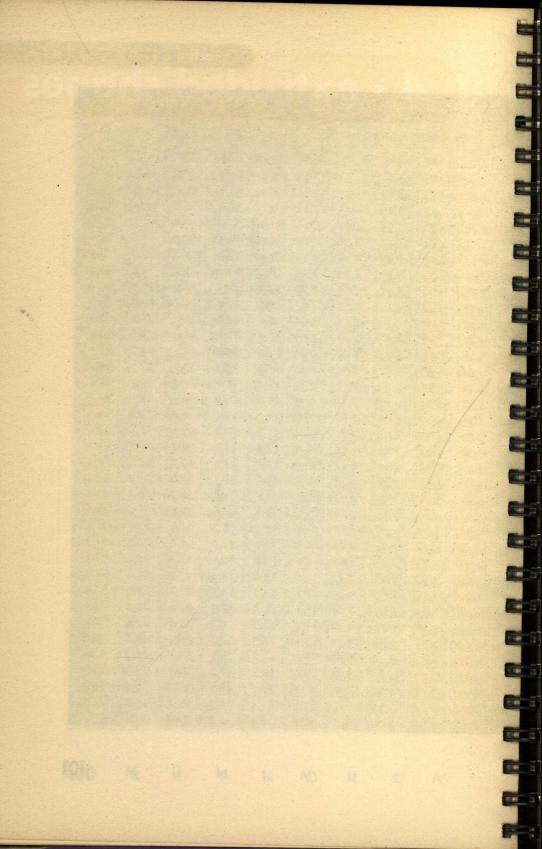
99

weights

		3 3	•	WEI	G H	T S	0 F	CI	R C	LES
	DIA- METER						тн	ІСК	NES	S
	Inches	.010	.012	.016	.020	.025	.032	.040	.051	.064
	271/2	.582	.698	.931	1.16	1.46	1.86	2.33	2.97	3.73
	273/4	.593	.711	.948	1.19	1.48	1.90	2.37	3.02	3.79
	28	.603	.724	.965	1.21	1.51	1.93	2.41	3.08	3.86
	281/4	.614	.737	.983	1.23 •	1.54	1.97	2.46	3.13	3.93
	281/2	.625	.750	1.00	1.25	1.56	2.00	2.50	3.19	4.00
	283/4	.636	.763	1.02	1.27	1.59	2.04	2.54	3.24	4.07
	29	.647	.777	1.04	1.29	1.62	2.07	2.59	3.30	4.14
	291/4	.659	.790	1.05	1.32	1.65	2.11	2.63	3.36	4.21
	291/2	.670	.804	1.07	1.34	1.67	2.14	2.68	3.42	4.29
	293/4	.681	.817	1.09	1.36	1.70	2.18	2.72	3.47	4.36
	30	.693	.831	1.11	1.39	1.73	2.22	2.77	3.53	4.43
	301/4	.704	.845	1.13	1.41	1.76	2.25	2.82	3.59	4.51
	301/2	.716	.859	1.15	1.43	1.79	2.29	2.86	3.65	4.58
	303/4	.728	.873	1.16	1.46	1.82	2.33	2.91	3.71	4.66
	31	.740	.888	1.18	1.48	1.85	2.37	2,96	3.77	4.73
	311/4	.752	.902	1.20	1.50	1.88	2.41	3.01	3.83	4.81
	311/2	.764	.916	1.22	1.53	1.91	2.44	3.05	3.89	4.89
-	313/4	.776	.931	1.24	1.55	1.94	2.48	3.10	3.96	4.97
	32	.788	.945	1.26	1.58	1.97	2.52	3.15	4.02	5.04
	321/4	.801	.961	1.28	1.60	2.00	2.56	3.20	4.08	5.12
	321/2	.813	.976	1.30	1.63	2.03	2.60	3.25	4.15	5.20
	323/4	.826	.991	1.32	1.65	2.06	2.64	3.30	4.21	5.28
	33	.838	1.01	1.34	1.68	2.10	2.68	3.35	4.27	5.36
	331/4	.851	.1.02	1.36	1.70	2.13	2.72	3.40	4.34	5.45
	331/2	.864	1.04	1.38	1.73	2.16	2.76	3.46	4.41	5.53
	333/4	.877	1.05	1.40	1.75	2.19	2.81	3.51	4.47	5.61
	34	.890	1.07	1.42	1.78	2.22	2.85	3.56	4.54	5.69
	341/4	.903	1.08	1.44	1.81	2.26	2.89	3.61	4.60	5.78
	341/2	.916	1.10	1.47	1.83	2.29	2.93	3.66	4.67	5.86
	343/4	.929	1.12	1.49	1.86	2.32	2.97	3.72	4.74	5.95
353	35	.943	1.13	1.51	1.89	2.36	3.02	3.77	4.81	6.03
200	351/4	.956	1.15	1.53	1.91	2.39	3.06	3.83	4.88	6.12
ESSE Marie	351/2	.970	1.16	1.55	1.94	2.43	3.10	3.88	4.95	6.21
100	353/4	.984	1.18	1.57	1.97	2.46	3.15	3.93	5.02	6.30
	36	.998	1.20	1.60	1.99	2.49	3.19	3.99	5.09	6.38

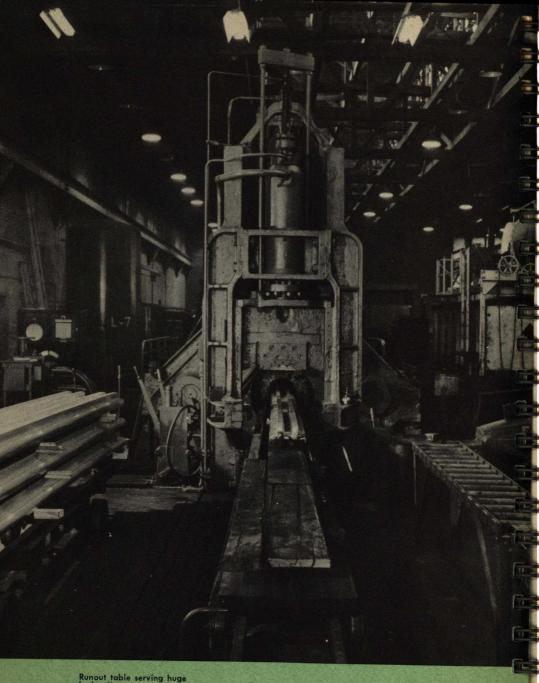
— р	o u	n d s	р	e r	p i e	c e	(con	cluded)	
_	-Ind	hes							
.072	.081	.091	.102	.125	.156	.188	.250	.312	.375
4.19	4.71	5.30	5.94	7.28	9.08	10.9	14.6	18.2	21.8
4.27	4.80	5.39	6.05	7.41	9.25	11.1	14.8	18.5	22.2
4.34	4.89	5.49	6.16	7.54	9.41	11.3	15.1	18.8	22.6
4.42	4.98	5.59	6.27	7.68	9.58	11.5	15.4	19.2	23.0
4.50	5.06	5.69	6.38	7.81	9.75	11.8	15.6	19.5	23.4
4.58	5.15	5.79	6.49	7.95	9.92	12.0	15.9	19.8	23.9
4.66	5.24	5.89	6.60	8.09	10.1	12.2	16.2	20.2	24.3
4.74	5.33	5.99	6.72	8.23	10.3	12.4	16.5	20.5	24.7
4.82	5.43	6.10	6.83	8.37	10.4	12.6	16.7	20.9	25.1
4.90	5.52	6.20	6.95	8.52	10.6	12.8	17.0	21.3	25.5
4.99	5.61	6.30	7.07	8.66	10.8	13.0	17.3	21.6	26.0
5.07	5.70	6.41	7.18	8.80	11.0	13.2	17.6	22.0	26.4
5.16	5.80	6.52	7.30	8.95	11.2	13.5	17.9	22.3	26.9
5.24	5.90	6.62	7.42	9.10	11.4	13.7	18.2	22.7	27.3
5.33	5.99	6.73	7.54	9.25	11.5	13.9	18.5	23.1	27.7
5.41	6.09	6.84	7.67	9.40	11.7	14.1	18.8	23.5	28.2
5.50	6.19	6.95	7.79	9.55	11.9	14.4	19.1	23.8	28.6
5.59	6.28	7.06	7.91	9.70	12.1	14.6	19.4	24.2	29.1
5.67	6.38	7.17	8.04	9.85	12.3	14.8	19.7	24.6	29.5
5.76	6.48	7.28	8.17	10.0	12.5	15.1	20.0	25.0	30.0
5.85	6.59	7.40	8.29	10.2	12.7	15.3	20.3	25.4	30.5
5.94	6.69	7.51	8.42	10.3	12.9	15.5	20.6	25.8	31.0
6.03	6.79	7.63	8.55	10.5	13.1	15.8	21.0	25.2	31.4
6.13	6.89	7.74	8.58	10.6	13.3	16.0	21.3	26.5	31.9
6.22	7.00	7.86	8.81	10.8	13.5	16.2	21.6	26.9	32.4
6.31	7.10	7.98	8.94	11.0	13.7	16.5	21.9	27.4	32.9
6.41	7.21	8.10	9.08	11.1	13.9	16.7	22.2	27.8	33.4
6.50	7.31	8.22	9.21	11.3	14.1	17.0	22.6	28.2	33.9
6.60	7.42	8.34	9.34	11.5	14.3	17.2	22.9	28.6	34.4
6.69	7.53	8.46	9.48	11.6	14.5	17.5	23.2	29.0	34.9
6.79	7.64	8.58	9.62	11.8	14.7	17.7	23.6	29.4	35.4
6.89	7.75	8.70	9.76	12.0	14.9	18.0	23.9	29.8	35.9
6.98	7.86	8.83	9.89	12.1	15.1	18.2	24.3	30.3	36.4
7.08	7.97	8.95	10.0	12.3	15.3	18.5	24.6	30.7	36.9
7.18	8.08	9.08	10.2	12.5	15.6	18.8	24.9	31.1	37.4

L U M I N U M 101



4 • extruded shapes





Runout table serving huge hydraulic extrusion press

104 R E Y N O D S manufacturing methods: Aluminum extruded shapes are produced by subjecting heated cast billets to sufficient hydraulic pressure to force the metal through a die of the desired cross-section. Forces of several million pounds are often used in extruding aluminum.

The heated billet is placed in the cylinder and pressure is applied to it by the hydraulic ram. Since the ram has considerable clearance in the cylinder in order to reduce friction, a disk (dummy block) having little clearance is placed between the ram and the billet to form a seal, thus preventing by-passing of metal around the ram.

The aluminum is forced through the die orifice by pressure applied through the hydraulic ram. The section emerging from the die has the dimensions and shape of the orifice. Speeds, pressures, and temperatures involved in extruding various alloys are closely controlled to insure uniform quality.

When the extrusion is completed, the die is removed from the end of the cylinder and a shear severs the extruded shape from the butt of the billet, which is discarded. The shape then is usually annealed or heat treated. It is in most cases straightened by stretching or roll straightening, but is usually not cold finished.

alloys and tempers: Extruded shapes are produced commercially by Reynolds in the following alloys and tempers:

NON-HEAT TREATABLE ALLOYS	HEAT TREATABLE	ALLOYS
alloys tempers	alloys ten	npers
25)	175 }	0
3S *F	245	T. Salasii
528)		
	145)	0
*F (as fabricated) temper	R353 }	
varies between soft and half-hard.	R361)	W
yee 190 toyo amai		C
	R303	Γ275
the first special designation of the first special states and the special spec	The state of the state of	1315

sections and sizes: The prime advantage of the use of extrusions lies in the flexibility of the process. Inasmuch as the dies for this process are not expensive, relatively small quantities of material can be extruded economically. Aluminum, due to its good workability and other

favorable properties, can be economically extruded to more intricate shapes, and larger sizes, than is practicable with many other metals. Therefore, designers are not limited to the use of conventional standard shapes shown in handbooks, but are warranted in originating shapes which will better fulfill the requirements of their particular application. American Standard shapes have found favor for many structural applications, but since these were designed primarily for steel, a modified section is sometimes preferable for aluminum, due to the fact that aluminum and steel have different deflection characteristics. Extruded shapes are produced in very simple, as well as extremely complex sections, and are used for a wide variety of applications. Many shapes are used to replace sections formerly built up, thereby saving time and labor and reducing costs.

Reynolds produces extruded shapes having cross-sectional areas as great as 12½ square inches and maximum dimensions across the section of 10 inches. Present manufacturing facilities usually limit the maximum length of extruded shapes to 50 feet and the maximum weight per piece to 350 pounds. If extruded shapes not conforming to these size ranges are desired, please contact our nearest Sales Office for information regarding the possibility of special exceptions to these limits.

lengths: Aluminum extruded shapes are usually ordered to one of the following length classifications:

EXACT LENGTHS: All pieces cut to specified length with a plus tolerance of 1/8 inch for lengths up to 10 feet; 1/4 inch for lengths 10-30 feet; and 1/2 inch for lengths over 30 feet.

MULTIPLE LENGTHS: Pieces cut, at mill convenience, to any multiple of length specified with length tolerances same as for Exact Lengths. Note: Sufficient length for subsequent saw cuts should be included in the multiple specified.

RANDOM LENGTHS: Lengths will vary as follows:

MAXIMUM THICKNESS	ACCEPTABLE LENGTH
Inches	Feet
Up thru .374	8 — 12
.375 — 1.999	8 — 16
2.000 — 3.499	6-18
3.500 and up	3 – 18

identification: Standard marking of extruded shapes consists of stamping the alloy, temper and Reynolds trademark at approximate 6 inch intervals along the shape length with a non-corroding ink. Additional marking according to customer's specifications may be requested.

packing: Unless otherwise specified, aluminum extruded shapes of compact section are spirally wrapped with several thicknesses of suitable wrapping material, with boots on the ends. Fragile shapes and long lengths are packed in wooden or corrugated cardboard boxes. Package weights vary with the size and contour of the shape, but usually are limited to 250 pounds maximum.

Special packing for export shipment or according to customer specifications will require special consideration.

ordering data: All orders for aluminum extruded shapes should include the following:

Quantity

1 100

Alloy and temper

Section (our die number or a print showing complete dimensions)

Length Classification

A L U M I N U M 107

compositions

3 4	•	SI	EC	I F I	E D	C	H E	MIC	AL	
ALLOY	SILI	CON	IRON	CO	PPER	MANO	ANESE	MAG	NESIUM	
	Min	Max	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	1
25	••••		1.0*	••••	.20		.10		••••	
35		.60	.70	••••	.20	1.0	1.5			
148	.50	1.2	1.0	3.9	5.0	.40	1,2	.20	.80	
17\$	••••	.80	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	.20	.80	
245	••••	.50	.50	3.8	4.9	.30	.90	1.2	1.8	
525	••••	•	.45*		.10		.10	2.2	2.8	
R303		.50	.50	.80	1.8		.10	2.1	3.0	
R353	45-65 Magne		.35	••••	.10		.10	1.1	1.4	1
R361	.40	.80	.70	.15	.40		.15	.80	1.2	-

^{*} Iron plus Silicon.

[†] Maximum of .25 Zinc and .15 Titanium permitted in Forging Stock.

	COM	POS	ITIO	NS			
	CHRO	MIUM	ZINC	TITAN-	OTH EACH	IERS	
				IUM		TOTAL	ALUMINUM
	Min	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	
			.10		.05	.15	99.0 min
			.10		.05	.15	Remainder
		.10	.25	+	.05	.15	Remainder
		.25	+.10	†	.05	.15	Remainder
		.25	.10		.05	.15	Remainder
	.15	.35	.10	••••	.05	.15	Remainder
STANDARD STANDARDS	.10	.35	7.1		.05	.15	Remainder
TOWNS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	.15	.35	.25	÷	.05	.15	Remainder
CONTRACTOR STREET, STR		.35	.10	.15	.05	.15	Remainder

specified mechanical properties

35 • NON-HEAT	TREATABLE (COM	MON) ALLOYS			
ALLOY AND TEMPER	ULTIMATE STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum	ELONGATION IN 2 INCHES Percent Minimum			
	25				
25-0	15,500	25			
2S-F	(Not	e 1)			
	35				
3S-O	19,000 25				
3S-F	(Note 1)				
	52S				
52S-O	32,000	25			
52S-F	(Note	e 1)			
Note 1: Except in the anne non-heat treatable alloy sho vary between soft and half-	apes cannot be closely con	n, the temper of strolled, and will			

ALLOY	LEAST THICKNESS		STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum				
TEMPER .	Inches	Tensile	Yield	Percent Minimum			
		145					
145-0	.125 and up*	★35,000		12			
145-W	.125 and up*	50,000	32,000	12			
	.125—.499	60,000	50,000	7			
14S-T	.500—.749	+65,000	055,000	7			
	.750 and up*	+68,000	€58,000	7			
C 5	0,000 for shapes heat tre 0,000 for shapes heat tre	rated by purcha	ser.				
17S-O	All sizes	*35,000		. 12			
17S-T	All sizes	50,000	35,000	12			
17-S * A	Naximum.		,				
	2	45					
245-0	All sizes	*35,000		12			
	.050249	57,000	+42,000	12			
24S-T	.250749	*60,000	+44,000	12			
	.750 -1.499	★ 65,000	+46,000	10			
	1.500 and up €	★ 70,000	+52,000	10			
* M * 5 + 3		★70,000 ated by purchas	er.	10			
* M * 5 + 3	1.500 and up € naximum. 7,000 for shapes heat tre 8,000 for shapes heat tre p thru an area of 10 squ	★70,000 ated by purchas	er.	10			
* M * 5 + 3	1.500 and up € naximum. 7,000 for shapes heat tre 8,000 for shapes heat tre p thru an area of 10 squ	★70,000 ated by purchasated by purchasare inches.	er.	10			
* M * 5 † 3 • U	1.500 and up € naximum. 7,000 for shapes heat tre 8,000 for shapes heat tre p thru an area of 10 squ	★70,000 ated by purchasated by purchasare inches.	er.				
* M * 5 + 3 • 0	1.500 and up € naximum. 7,000 for shapes heat tre 8,000 for shapes heat tre p thru an area of 10 squ R: All sizes	*70,000 ated by purchase are inches. 303	er.	12			
* M * 5 † 3 • U	1.500 and up € naximum. 7,000 for shapes heat tre 8,000 for shapes heat tre p thru an area of 10 squ R: All sizes .040 — .600	*70,000 ated by purchase are inches. 303 *35,000 75,000	er. er. 70,000	12 7			

4

中

specified mechanical properties

ALLOY AND TEMPER	LEAST THICKNESS Inches		NGTH Minimum	ELONGATION IN 2 INCHES								
i Nasah		Ultimate	Yield	Percent Minimum								
R317												
R317-O	All Sizes	*35,000		12								
R317-T	All Sizes	50,000	35,000	12								
R317 * Maximu	ım.											
	ı	R353										
R353-O	All sizes	*19,000	•••••	18								
R353-F	All sizes	17,000	10,000	10								
R353-W	All sizes	25,000	14,000	16								
R353-T	All sizes	32,000	25,000	10								
R353-T5	All sizes	22,000	16,000	10								
R353 * Maxim	num.											
	F	1361										
R361-O	All sizes	*22,000		20								
R361-W	All sizes	26,000	16,000	16								
R361-T	All sizes	38,000	35,000	10								
R361 * Maxim												

3	3	0	M M	FR	CIA	1 1	01	F D /	N	CES
3	•	U	14/ 14/	ER	CIA		UL		1 14	CES

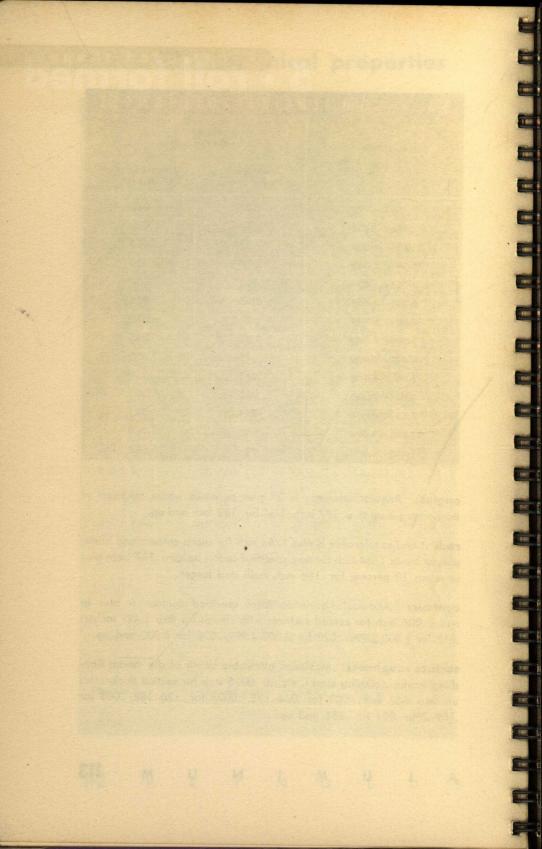
DIMENSION	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus				
Inches	Non-Heat Treated Shapes	Heat Treated Shapes			
up to .125	.007	.010			
.126500	.010	.015			
.501- 1.000	.015	.020			
1.001- 2.000	.017	.025			
2.001- 3.000	.020	.030			
3.001- 4.000	.025	.035			
4.001- 5.000	.030	.040			
5.001- 6.000	.035	.045			
6.001- 7.000	.040	.050			
7.001- 8.000	.045	.055			
8.001- 9.000	.050	.060			
9.001-10.000	.055	.065			
10.001-11.000	.060	.070			
11.001-12.000	.065	.080			

angles: Angular tolerance is 2° plus or minus where thickness of thinnest leg is up thru .187 inch; $11/2^{\circ}$ for .188 inch and up.

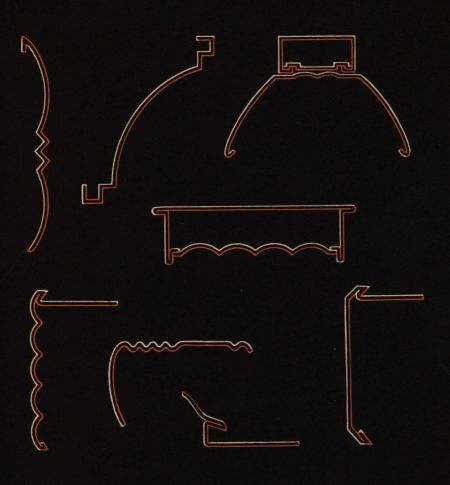
radii: Radius tolerance is plus 1/64 inch for sharp corners and fillets; plus or minus 1/64 inch for any specified radius up thru .187 inch; plus or minus 10 percent for .188 inch radii and larger.

contour: Allowable deviation from specified contour is plus or minus .006 inch for curved surfaces with chords up thru 1.499 inches; .012 for 1.500 2.999; .020 for 3.000-4.999; .030 for 5.000 and up.

surface roughness: Maximum allowable depth of die marks, handling marks, polishing marks, etc. is: .0015 inch for section thicknesses up thru .063 inch; .002 for .064-.125; .0025 for .126-.188; .003 for .189-.250; .004 for .251 and up.



5 · roll formed



manufacturing methods: Roll formed shapes are produced by passing coiled or flat sheet through a series of roller dies which progressively form it into a shape of the desired contour.

sections and sizes: Shapes produced by roll forming are limited to those having a uniform section thickness. Reynolds has facilities for roll forming thicknesses of .006 inch thru .125 inch to produce sections having a depth as great as 4 inches. The maximum section width is limited to those that can be formed from sheet not exceeding 38 inches in width. The minimum radius that can be formed depends on the alloy, temper, section thickness and contour of the shape.

Forming rolls are available for producing many standard angles, channels, and other sections. Additional rolls are made when required. Please consult Reynolds nearest Field Service Office regarding availability of tools to produce shapes to fulfill your requirements.

alloys and tempers: Reynolds produces roll formed shapes in the following alloys and tempers:

NON-HEAT TREATABLE ALLOYS	HEAT TREATABL	E ALLOYS
alloys tempers	alloys	tempers
25 V H	17S 24S Pureclad 24S) 6
35 ½ H	245	} 7
2S O ¼ H 3S ½ H 34 H H	Pureclad 24S	
	R301 R353 R361	0
	R353	0 W
	R361	Т

lengths: Aluminum roll formed shapes are usually ordered to one of the following length classifications:

EXACT LENGTHS: All shapes are cut to the exact length specified, with a length tolerance of plus or minus 1/8 inch unless otherwise specified.

roll formed shapes

Lengths of R301, R353, and R361, in the T temper, are limited to 40 feet maximum. Other alloys and other tempers of these alloys can be produced in any length desired.

STANDARD 12-FOOT LENGTHS: A minimum of 80 percent by weight of the shapes are cut to lengths of 12 feet plus or minus ½ inch, and the remainder is furnished in Random lengths from 18 inches to 12 feet unless otherwise specified.

finishes: Unless otherwise specified, Reynolds Aluminum Roll Formed Shapes are supplied with a mill finish.

MILL FINISH: The surface appearance varies between bright and dull, depending on the alloy, temper, and other factors.

BUFFED FINISH: If requested, roll formed shapes can be buffed. The surface appearance of this finish is bright and uniform.

identification: Standard marking of roll formed shapes consists of stamping the alloy, temper, and part number on each shape with a non-corroding ink.

packing: Roll formed shapes that are carried in stock are packed in bundles containing ten stock length pieces (usually 12 feet), spirally wrapped with several thicknesses of suitable wrapping material. Bright finish decorative moulding is protected with a transparent coating that can be peeled off after installation. Industrial shapes are packed in the most suitable manner for shipment.

ordering data: All orders for aluminum roll formed shapes should include the following:

Quantity (in feet, pounds, or number of pieces)

Section (Reynolds die number or a print showing complete dimensions)

Length

Alloy and Temper

39 • SPECI					D	CHE	MIC	AL	
ALL	ov	SILI	CON	IRON	COI	PPER	MANO	ANESE	
	ALLOY		Max	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
25		•••	•••	1.0*	•••	.20	•••	.10	
35		•••	.60	.70		.20	1.0	1.5	1000
175		•••	.80	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	
245			.50	.50	3.8	4.9	.30	.90	
Pure-	Core	•••	.50	.50	3.8	4.9	,30	.90	
clad 24S	Clad- ding		•••	.70*	•••	.10	•••	.05	
525				.45*	•••	.10	•••	.10	
	Core	.50	1.2	1.0	3.9	5.0	.40	1.2	
R301	Clad- ding	.35	1.0	.60	****	.10	•••	.75	
R353	R353		5% of esium	.35		.10	*,* *	.10	
R361	R361		.80	.70	.15	.40	•••	.15	

^{*} Silicon plus iron.

	(0	M P	0 5	TI	0 N	S			
	MAGN		CHRO		ZINC	TITAN- IUM	OTH	ERS TOTAL	ALUMINUM
1	Min	Max	Min	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	ALUMINUM
								The same	
3	••	••	••	••	.10	•	.05	.15	99.0 min
	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	.10	••	.05	.15	Remainder
	.20	.80	••	.25	.10	••	.05	.15	Remainder
1	1.2	1.8	/	.25	.10	•• 3	.05	.15	Remainder
	1.2	1.8	••	.25	.10	4	.05	.15	Remainder
1		/ ••	••		.10	••	•	•	99.3 min
	2.2	2.8	.15	.35	.10	••	.05	.15	Remainder
3	.20	.80	••	.25	.25	••	.05	.15	Remainder
	.80	1.5	••	.35	.10	.10	.05	.15	Remainder
	1.1	1.4	.15	.35	.25	• •	.05	.15	Remainder
3	.80	1.2		.35	.10	.15	.05	.15	Remainder
-									

specified mechanical properties

40 • NON-HEAT	TREATABLE
ALLOY AND TEMPER	ULTIMATE STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum
2\$	
25-0	15,000 *
2S-1/4 H	14,000
2S-1/2H	16,000
2S-%H	19,000
2S-H	22,000
3S	
3S-O	19,000 *
3S-1⁄4H	17,000
3S-1/2H	19,500
35-%Н	24,000
3S-H	27,000
52S	
52S-O	31,000 *
52S-1/4H	31,000
52S-1⁄2H	34,000
52S-%H	37,000
52S-H	39,000
	The second secon

^{*} Maximum.

	1000	Maria de la Calendaria de La Calendaria de la Calendaria				Angelia de la companio								
	(C O	M M O	N)	ALL	0 Y S									
SECTION THICKNESS—Inches														
	.006"- .007"	.008"- .012"	.013"- .019"	.020"- .031"	.032"- .050"	.051"- .113"	.114"-	.162"- .249"						
	ELONGATION IN 2 INCHES—Percent Minimum													
	28													
	15	15	15	20	25	30	30	30						
		••••	3	4	. 6	8	9	9						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	6						
	1	1/	1	2	3	4	4							
	1	1	1	2	3	4	4							
				3\$										
	16	18	20	20	23	25	25	25						
			3	4	5	6	7.	8						
	****	1	2	3	4	5	6	1-17						
	1	1.00	1	2	3	4	4							
	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	2						
				52	S									
		15	15	18	20	20	20	20						
			4	5	5	7	9	9						
		3	3	4	. 4	6	7	7						
		3	3	3	4	4	4							
			•											

自

自

中

中中中

specified mechanical properties

41 • HEAT TREATABLE (STRONG) ALLOYS												
ALLOY	SECTION THICKNESS	Lb/S	STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum									
TEMPER	Inches	Ultimate	Yield	Percent Minimum								
175												
17\$-0	.010— .249	*35,000		12								
17 S-T	.010— .020 .021— .040 .041— .128 .129— .249	58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000	34,000 34,000 34,000 34,000	15 *17 18 15								
RESIDENCE OF AN ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF T	aximum. 8% minimum elongation fo	or developed v	widths less than	1 _, 30″ wide.								
	24	IS The second										
24S-O	.012— .249	*35,000		12								
24S-T	.012— .020 .021— .051 .052— .128 .129— .249	64,000 64,000 64,000	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	10 13 15 14								
245 * M	aximum.			e nek								
	PURECL	AD 24S										
Pureclad 24S-O	.012— .032 .033— .063 .064— .249	*33,000 *33,000 *34,000		8 10 12								
Pureclad 24S-T	.012— .020 .021— .040 .041— .063 .064— .128 .129— .249	59,000 59,000 59,000 62,000 62,000	39,000 39,000 39,000 40,000 40,000	10 12 13 13								
24S * M												

42 •	HEAT TREATA	BLE (STRC	NG) ALI	LOYS	
ALLOY	SECTION THICKNESS	Lb/S	STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum		
TEMPER	Inches	Ultimate	Yield	Percent Minimum	
	R	301	2000年2月2日 2000年2月2日		
R301-O	Up to .249	*30,000		16	
R301-W	Up to .039 .040— .249	56,000 57,000	37,000 37.000	14 15	
R301-T	Up to .039 .040— .249	63,000 64,000	56,000 57,000	7 8	
R301 * Å	Naximum.				
	in the second se	353			
R353-O	.013— .032 .033— .128 .129— .249	*19,000 *19,000 *19,000		20 22 25	
R353-W	.013— .032 .033— .050 .051— .249	28,000 28,000 28,000	16,000 16,000 16,000	12 15 20	
R353-T	.013— .031 .032— .249	35,000 35,000	28,000 28,000	8 10	
R353 */	Aaximum.		619312111 41379		
And the second of the second o	- R	361			
R361-O	.010— .020 .021— .128 .129— .249	*22,000 *22,000 *22,000		14 16 18	
R361-W	.010— .020 .021— .249	30,000 30,000	16,000 16,000	14 16	
R361-T	.010— .020 .021— .249	42,000 42,000	35,000 35,000	8 10	
R361 */	Maximum.				

commercial tolerance

43 · SECTION	I THICKNESS			
SECTION THICKNESS Inches	TOLERANCE* Inches Plus or Minus			
-006017	.0015			
.018036	.002			
.037045	.0025			
.046076	.003			
.077096	.0035			
.097108	.004			
-109140	.0045			
.141172	.006			
.173203	.007			
-204249	.009			

*Applies to developed widths up thru 36 inches.

44 • DI	EVELOPED	WIDTH OF	SECTION		
W	ELOPED	TOLERANCE* Inches Plus or Minus			
Over	ches Thru	SECTION THICKNESS .006"—.102"	SECTION THICKNESS .103"—_249"		
1/4	4	.03	.06		
4	18	.06	.09		
18	36	.09	.12		

^{*}Tolerance also applies to one edge flange or leg. All other width and depth tolerances are plus or minus .03 inch.

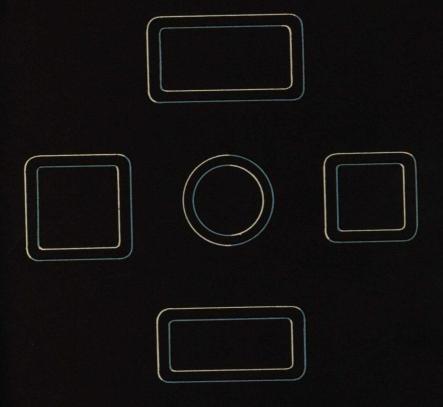
4 5 • A	NGLES
SECTION THICKNESS Inches	TOLERANCE Degrees Plus or Minus
.006188	L.
.189249	2

4 6 • R	ADIUS
RADIUS	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus
0.00-0.30	.01
0.31-1.00	.03
1.01-3.00	.06
3.01-6.00	.12

straightness: Sections will not vary in straightness in any part more than .12 inch in 12 feet except when such out-of-straightness (not to exceed .5 inch in 12 feet) can be corrected by hand pressure.

twist: Twist in any part of a section will not exceed the ratio of 2° to 12 feet of length except when such twist can be corrected by hand pressure.

6 · tubing and pipe





Working aluminum pipe at one of Reynolds Louisville plants

128 REYNOLDS

129

manufacturing methods: Reynolds Seamless Aluminum Tubing is produced by extruding cast ingots into tube blooms of a predetermined size, and cold drawing the blooms to tubes of closely controlled quality and dimensions.

A heated billet, placed in the cylinder of the extrusion press, is forced through the die orifice by pressure applied by the hydraulic ram. The outside diameter of the tube bloom is determined by the die orifice.

The mandrel, which extends through the billet and into the die orifice, controls the inside diameter. Since the ram has considerable clearance in the cylinder in order to reduce friction, a disk (dummy block) having very little clearance is placed between the ram and the billet to form a seal and prevent by-passing of metal around the ram. Speeds, pressures, and temperatures involved in extruding various alloys are closely controlled to insure uniform quality.

Cold drawing is employed to further control the dimensions and quality of tubing. The tube bloom is drawn through a series of dies conforming to the desired outside dimensions, while simultaneously the inside dimensions are governed by a mandrel or bulb. This operation imparts hardness and strength and is the means used to produce the cold worked tempers of non-heat treatable alloy tubing. Definite cold work tempers ($\frac{1}{4}$ H, $\frac{1}{2}$ H, etc.) can, however, only be furnished in round tubing, as the amount of cold work can not be accurately controlled in other sections. The effects of cold work can be removed by annealing to soften the material and, in the case of the heat treatable alloys, tubes can be further strengthened by heat treatment.

Round tube blooms can be cold drawn to produce a variety of sections by use of appropriate dies and bulbs.

alloys and tempers: Seamless aluminum tubing is produced commercially by Reynolds in the following alloys and tempers:

NON-H	EAT TRE	ATABLE GROUP	HEAT TREATABLE GROUP			
out resid	O 1/4 H	of a behalf as as	175 {	O T		
2S 3S 52S	1/4H 1/2H 1/4H 1/4H 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4	round tubing only	R353 R361	O W T		
1000 J	F	other tubing				

u

sizes and sections: ROUND TUBING AND PIPE: The most common forms of seamless aluminum tubing are round tubing and pipe. Reynolds has facilities for producing the range of commercial sizes shown on pages 132 to 135.

On pages 151 to 157, in connection with weight data, are sizes which are considered standard by many users of round aluminum tubing and pipe. If tubing outside the size range shown above is desired, please contact Reynolds' nearest Field Service Office for information regarding our ability to fulfill your requirements.

TUBING OTHER THAN ROUND: Seamless aluminum tubing is also produced in sections other than round, such as square, rectangular, hexagonal, octagonal, oval, elliptical, and many others. Reynolds has facilities for fabricating sections designed by users to meet their own special requirements. Reynolds tubing mill will gladly furnish information as to manufacturing limits and die costs, if any, for tubing other than round.

lengths: Aluminum tubing is usually ordered to one of the following length classifications:

EXACT LENGTHS: All tubes cut to the exact length as specified, with length tolerances as shown on page 142.

EXACT LENGTHS PLUS MILL ENDS (also referred to as STANDARD LENGTHS): A minimum of 85 percent by weight of tubes cut to the exact length specified and the remainder in Random lengths from 5 feet to the exact length specified. Note: This classification does not apply to specified lengths less than 5 feet.

RANDOM LENGTHS: Tubes will vary in length from 5 feet up to a length of 21 feet.

MULTIPLE LENGTHS: Tubes cut, at mill convenience, to any multiple of length specified, with length tolerances as shown on page 142. Multiples less than 6 inches will be cut Random. Note: Sufficient length for subsequent saw cuts should be included in the multiple specified.

COILS: Please contact our nearest Field Service Office for information regarding coiled tubing.

Reynolds has manufacturing facilities for producing tubing in straight lengths up to a maximum of 45 feet in the ¼H, ½H, ¾H and H tempers and in the heat treated (not artificially aged) condition. Straight

lengths of annealed, as well as artificially aged tubing, are limited to 40 feet.

finishes: Reynolds Seamless Aluminum Tubing is available in the following finishes:

MILL FINISH: The surface appearance varies between bright and dull, depending on the alloy, temper, and other factors. Tubing is usually supplied with a mill finish.

CAUSTIC DIP: This finish produces tubing of a uniform color and can be applied to tubing of any cross section in lengths not exceeding 12 feet.

identification: Standard marking consists of stamping the alloy, temper, and REYNOLDS at approximate 6 inch intervals along the tube length with a non-corroding ink. Additional marking or special marking according to customer's specifications may be requested.

Tubing too small for lettering will be tagged with the above information, or when requested, tubing may be identified by a 2 inch wide color stripe at each end and within 2 feet of the center of each length of tubing.

packing: Aluminum tubing is usually packed in wooden boxes in such manner as to prevent damage during normal handling. The weight of the package varies with the size of the tubing, but usually is limited to 250 pounds maximum. Different methods of protection are used in packing, depending upon the wall-diameter ratio and the temper of the tubing.

Requests for smaller packages, individual wrapping, interleaving, or extra protection for export shipment will be given careful consideration.

ordering data: All orders for aluminum tubing should include the following:

Quantity

21.00

2

100

.

Size (outside dimensions and wall thickness in decimals of an inch — nominal size for pipe)

Section (round, square, rectangular, etc.)

Alloy and Temper

Length Classification

	4 7	• R	0 U N D
	KNESS		TSIDE DIAMETER
Stubs' Gauge	Inches	25, 35, R353, R361	175, 525
	.500	23/4	
••••	.484	23/4	
	.480	21/2	
	.468	21/2	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	.453	21/2	
••••	.450	11/2	21/4
••••	.437	11/2	21/4
	.421	11/2	21/4
	.406	11/2	21/4
	.400	11/2	21/4
	.390	11/2	21/4
	.375	13/8	21/4
	.359	13/8	21/4
••••	.350	13/8	17/8
	.344	13/8	1 7/8
	.328	13/8	178
	.320	1	1 5/8
	.312	1	1 5/8
1	.300	7/8	13/8
	.297	7/8	13/8
2	.284	7/8	11/4
	.281	7/8	11/4
	.266	7/8	11/4
3	.259	3/4	11/8
	.250	3/4	11/8
4	.238	5/8	1/8
	.234	5/8	1
5	.220	5/8	7/8
	.218	5/8	7/8
6	.203	%16	3/4
	.187	%16	3/4
7	.180	1/2	5/8

*Subject to change without notice.

132 REYNOLDS

	MAXIMUM OUTSIDE DIAMETER Inches								
25-0, 25-1/4H, 25-1/2H, 35-0, 35-1/4H, 35-1/2H, R353-0, R361-0	25-3/4H, 35-3/4H	25-H, 35-H	175-0, 175-T, R353-W, R353-T, R361-W, R361-T	525-0					
6	5	33/4	6						
6	51/4	4	6						
6	51/4	4	6						
6	51/2	4	6						
6	51/2	41/4	6						
6	51/2	41/4	6	31/2					
6	51/2	41/4	6	31/2					
6	51/2	41/4	6	31/2					
6	6	41/2	6	31/2					
6	6	41/2	6	31/2					
6	6	41/2	6	31/2					
6/	6	43/4	6	31/2					
6	6	51/4	6	31/2					
6	6	51/4	6	31/2					
6	6	51/4	6	31/2					
6	6	51/2	6	31/2					
6	6	51/2	6	31/2					
6	6	51/2	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					
6	6	6	6	31/2					

A L U M I N U M 133

commercial sizes*

	4 8	• R	0 U N D		
WA		MINIMUM OUTSIDE DIAMETER Inches			
Stubs' Gauge	Inches	25, 35, R353, R361	175, 525		
	.171	1/2	5/8		
8	.165	7/16	1/2		
	.156	7/16	1/2		
9	.148	3/8	7/16		
	.140	3/8	7/16		
10	.134	5/16	3/8		
	.125	5/16	3/8		
11	.120	1/4	5/16		
12	.109	1/4	1/4		
13	.095	1/4	1/4		
••••	.093	1/4	1/4		
14	.083	3/16	3/16		
•••	.078	3/16	3/16		
15	.072	3/16	3/16		
16	.065	3/16	3/16		
••••	.062	3/16	3/16		
17	.058	3/16	3/16		
18	.049	1/8	1/8		
••••	.046	1/8	1/8		
19	.042	1/8	1/8		
20	.035	1/8	1/8		
21	.032	1/8	1/8		
- 22	.028	1/8	1/8		
23	.025	1/8	1/8		
24	.022	1/8	1/8		
25	.020	1/8	1/8		
26	.018	1/8	1/8		
27	.016	1/8	1/8		
28	.014	1/8	1/8		
29	.013	1/8	1/8		
30	.012	1/8	1/8		
31	.010	1/8	1/8		

*Subject to change without notice.

134 REYNOLDS

MAXIMUM OUTSIDE DIAMETER Inches							
25-0, 25-1/4H, 25-1/2H, 35-0, 35-1/4H, 35-1/2H, R353-0, R361-0	25-3/4H, 35-3/4H	25-H, 35-H	175-0, 175-T, R353-W, R353-T, R361-W, R361-T	525-0			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/8			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	6	31/2			
6	6	6	5	31/2			
6	6	6	33/4	31/2			
6	6	6	33/4	31/2			
5	5	5	31/4	31/4			
4	4	4	23/4	23/4			
4	4	4	23/4	23/4			
31/2	31/2	31/2	21/2	21/2			
3	3	3	2	2			
23/4	23/4	23/4	1 3/8	13/8			
21/2	21/2	21/2	%16	%16			
11/4	11/4	11/4	7/16	7/16			
1	1	1	3/8	3/8			
1	1	1	5/16	5/16			
5/8	5/8	5/8	1/4	1/4			
%16	%16	%16	3/16	3/16			

A L U M I N U M 135

composition

49 •	SP	ECI	FIE	D	HE	MIC	AL	
	SILIC	ON	IRON	COPF	ER	MANGANESE		
ALLOY	Min	Max	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
25			1.0*		.20		.10	
35		.60	.70		.20	1.0	1.5	
175		.80	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	
245		.50	.50	3.8	4.9	.30	.90	
525	•••	•••	.45*		.10	•••	.10	
R353	45% of Ma	-65 % gnesium	.35	•••	.10		.10	
R361	.40	.80	.70	.15	.40		.15	

* Iron plus Silicon.

CO	M P C	5 1 1	0 1 1	N		BANK!		
MAGN	NESIUM CHROMIUM		ZINC	TITAN-	OTHERS			
					IUM	Each	Total	ALUMINUM
Min	Max	Min	Мах	Max	Max	Max	Max	ALUMINUM
	•••			.10	•••	.05	.15	99.0 Min
	•••	•••	•••	.10	•••	.05	.15	Remainder
.20	.80	•••	.25	.10		.05	.15	Remainder
1.2	1.8		.25	.10	•••	.05	.15	Remainder
2.2	2.8	.15	.35	.10	•••	.05	.15	Remainder
1.1	1.4	.15	.35	.10	•••	.05	.15	Remainder
.80	1.2	•••	.35	.10	.15	.05	.15	Remainder

A L U M I N U M 137

specified mechanical properties

50 • NON-	HEAT TREAT	ABLE (COMM	ON) ALLOYS
ALLOY AND TEMPER	OUTSIDE DIAMETER Inches	WALL THICKNESS Inches	TENSILE STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum
	2	S	
25-0	All sizes	All sizes	15,500 ★
2S-1/4H	All sizes	All sizes	14,000
2S-1/2H	All sizes	All sizes	16,000
2S-¾H	All sizes	All sizes	19,000
2S-H	All sizes	All sizes	22,000
	3	S	
35-0	All sizes	All sizes	19,000 *
3S-¼H	All sizes	All sizes	17,000
3S-1/2H	All sizes	All sizes	19,500
3S-¾H	All sizes	All sizes	24,000
3S-H	All sizes	All sizes	27,000
	52	S	
52S-O	All sizes	All sizes	35,000 ★
52S-1/4 H	All sizes	All sizes	31,000
52S-1/2H	All sizes	All sizes	34,000
52S-¾H	All sizes	All sizes	37,000
52S-H	All sizes	All sizes	39,000

^{*} Maximum

51 •	HEAT T	REATAE	BLE (ST	RON	G) A	LLO	YS	
ALLOY AND TEMPER	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	STRENGTH Lb/Sq In.		ELO .018" to	Percent	to to to		
Inches		Ultimate	Yield	.024" wall	.049" wall		.500' wall	
		17	'S					
175-0	All sizes	35,000¥						
17S-T	.250-2.000 2.001-8.000	55,000 55,000	40,000 ±		12 10	14 12	16 14	
† 32,0	00 for tubing hea	t treated by	the purchaser	•	-			
		24	IS					
245-0	All sizes	35,000*	••••				••	
24S-T	.125-2.000 2.001-8.000	64,000 64,000	42,000 ± 42,000 ±	10	12 10	14	16 12	
± 40,0 0	00 for tubing heat	treated by t	he purchaser.					
		R	353					
R353-O	All sizes	19,000¥						
R353-W	.250-2.000 2.001-8.000	28,000 28,000	14,000 14,000	••	16 14	18 16	20 18	
R353-T	.250-2.000 2.001-8.000	35,000 35,000	28,000 28,000		12 8	14 10	16 12	
		R	361					
R361-O	All sizes	22,000*						
R 361-W	.250-2.000 2.001-8.000	30,000 30,000	16,000 16,000	••	16 14	18 16	20 18	
R361-T	.250-8.000	42,000	35,000		8	10	10	
* Max	imum							

commercial tolerances

	5 2 •	DI	A M E	T E R
RO	UND TUBING AND	HEAT TREATABLE AI	LLOY PIPE	
		TOLERANCE Inc	hes Plus or Minus	
NOMINAL DIAMETER		ON-HEAT TREATABLE HEAT TREATABL COMMON) ALLOYS (STRONG) ALLOY		
(O.D. or I.D.) Inches	MEAN ² DIAMETER	INDIVIDUAL DIAMETER MEASUREMENT	MEAN ² DIAMETER	INDIVIDUAL DIAMETER MEASUREMENT
.250500	.003	.003	.003	.006
.501- 1.000	.004	.004	.004	.008
1.001- 2.000	.005	.005	.005	.010
2.001- 3.000	.006	.006	.006	.012
3.001- 5.000	.008	.008	.008	.016
5.001- 6.000	.010	.010	.010	.020
6.001- 8.000	.015	.015	.015	.030
8.001-10.000	.020	.020	.020	.040
10.001-12.000	.025	.025	.025	.050

5 3 •	WALL	THICK	NESS			
	TOLER	TOLERANCE—Inches Plus or Minus				
NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS (T) Inches	NON-HEAT TREATABLE (COMMON) ALLOYS	HEAT TREATABLE (STRONG) ALLOYS				
	INDIVIDUAL WALL THICKNESS MEASUREMENT	MEAN4 WALL THICKNESS	INDIVIDUAL WALL THICKNESS MEASUREMENT			
.010035	.002	.002	10% of T			
.036049	.003	.003	10% of T			
.050120	.004	.004	10% of T			
.121203	.005	.005	10% of T			
.204300	.008	.008	10% of T			
.301375	.012	.012	10% of T			
.376500	.032	.032	10% of T			

140 REYNOLDS

.007

.008

.009

.012

. . . .

....

. . . .

T 0 L E R A N C E S NON-HEAT TREATABLE ALLOY PIPE TOLERANCE3 PIPE SIZE Inches OUTSIDE INSIDE DIAMETER DIAMETER Inches ABOVE Inches THRU Plus Minus 1/2 .005003 1/2 2 .008 .005 2 4

8

10

. . . .

....

.010

.012

.014

.016

....

....

. . . .

8

• • • •

. . . .

. . . .

NOTE 1: The diameter tolerances in Table 52 do not apply to thinwall tubes (wall thickness less than 2.5% of O.D. or less than .020 inch), tubes in the soft (0) temper, and tubing produced in coils, all of which shall be commercially round.

NOTE 2: Mean diameter in Table 52 is the average of two diameter measurements taken at right angles to each other at any point along the length.

NOTE 3: In Table 52, if O.D. and wall or I.D. and wall are the controlling dimensions, the order should be entered as commercial round tubing and not as a pipe size, as the wall thickness of STANDARD and EXTRA-HEAVY PIPE is not guaranteed for tolerance.

NOTE 4: Mean wall thickness in Table 53 is the average of any two wall thickness measurements taken at 180 degrees from each other.

141 A U M U N M

LENGTH, ROUND TUBING AND PIPE 54 TOLERANCE⁵—Inches Plus NOMINAL LENGTHS LENGTHS OUTSIDE LENGTHS OVER OVER LENGTHS COILED DIAMETER **UP THRU** 2 Ft 20 Ft OVER Inches TUBING 2 Ft THRU THRU 30 Ft 20 Ft 30 Ft Up to .250 1/8 1/4 3/8 1/2 3% .251- 2.000 1/16 1/8 3/16 3/8 2% 2.001- 3.000 3/16 1/8 1/4 5/16 3.001-10.000 3/16 1/4 5/16 3/8 10.001-12.000

NOTE: A tolerance of $\frac{1}{64}$ inch per inch of O.D., or fraction thereof, will apply on the squareness of all saw cuts.

55 • STRAIGHTNE	SS, ROUND TUBING, PIPE
NOMINAL OUTSIDE DIAMETER Inches	TOLERANCE
-375 and up	one part in 1200 parts or .1 inch in 10 feet.

NOTE: The above straightness tolerance does not apply to tubing in the soft (0) temper or in diameters less than % inch, which shall be commercially straight and substantially free from kinks and short bends.

for tubing other than round

diameter: Diameter tolerances for round tubing apply to corresponding dimensions of tubing other than round with the following exceptions:

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR TUBING: Tolerances for distance across flats, when measured at corners, shall be the same as for a round tube having a diameter equal to the specified dimensions. For square tubing, the tolerance for distance across flats, when measured at a distance from the corner, shall be double the tolerance for a round

tube having a diameter equal to the distance across flats of the square tube. For rectangular tubing, the tolerance for distance across flats, when measured at a distance from the corner, shall be double the tolerance for a round tube having a diameter equal to the dimension of the rectangular tube at right angles to the one being measured.

wall thickness: The wall thickness tolerance for tubing other than round shall be plus or minus 10 percent of the specified wall thickness.

length: Same as for round tubing.

straightness: Same as for round tubing.

twist: The twist tolerance for tubing other than round shall be ½ degree per foot of length. (Twist is the angular difference in position of the cross section at any two points along the length of the tube.)

angularity: The angularity tolerance on any angle formed by two adjacent straight sides of any tube having a wall thickness at least 2½ percent of the diameter of the equivalent round tube shall be plus or minus three degrees. The angles on tubes having a wall thickness less than 2½ percent of the diameter of the equivalent round shall be reasonably true.

radius: The radius tolerance shall be plus or minus 10 percent of the specified radius, with a minimum tolerance of plus or minus 1/64 inch. When square corners are specified a maximum radius of 1/64 inch shall be permitted.

OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF EQUIVALENT ROUND INCHES	MAJOR TOLER		MINOR AXIS TOLERANCE		
	Inches Plus	Inches Minus	Inches Plus	Inches Minus	
Up to 2.500	.040	.025	.025	.015	
2.501-4.250	.050	.035	.035	.025	
4.251-6.000	.070	.050	.055	.040	

pressure data

The internal pressure which seamless tubing and pipe may be expected to withstand may be estimated by use of the following formulas:

$$P_b = S \frac{D^2 - d^2}{D^2 + d^2}$$
 $P_S = \frac{P_b}{F}$

in which P_b = Internal bursting pressure in lb/sq in.

P_s = Safe internal pressure in lb/sq in.

S = Tensile strength in lb/sq in.

D = Outside diameter of tube in inches

d = Inside diameter of tube in inches

F = Factor of safety (such as 4 or 6)

In the following tables are values for $\frac{D^2-d^2}{D^2+d^2}$ and tensile strength at room temperature. To eliminate decimals, a factor of 1000 has been used in calculating the values.

EXAMPLE: Suppose it is desired to find the safe internal pressure for 1%" O.D. x .058" wall thickness 17S-T tubing, using a factor of safety (F) of 4.

The values obtained from the tables are:

$$S = 55$$
 and $\frac{D^2 - d^2}{D^2 + d^2} = 88$

Therefore,
$$P_b = 55 \times 88 = 4840$$
 lb/sq in. and $P_S = 4840 \div 4 = 1210$ lb/sq in.

57	57 • TENSILE STRENGTH, 1000 Lb/Sq In.										
TEMPER	со	MMON ALLO	OYS	TEMPER	STRONG ALLOYS						
	25	35	525		175	245	R353	R361			
0	12	15	28	0.75							
14H	14	17	31	0	26	26	15	18			
½ H	16	19.5	34	w			28	30			
34H	19	24	37	Т	55	64	35	42			
н	22	27	39								

58 •	ALUMIN	UM PIPE	$- \frac{D^2 - d^2}{D^2 + d^2} \Big(\Big $	In Thousar	ndths)
PIPE SIZE Inches	STANDARD	EXTRA HEAVY	PIPE SIZE Inches	STANDARD	EXTRA HEAVY
1/8	388	560	2	138	200
1/4	375	523	21/2	151	210
3/8	304	436	3	131	186
1/2	292	406	31/2	119	171
3/4	238	334	4	111	161
1	222	308	41/2	104	152
11/4	183	256	5	97	144
11/2	164	232			

ALUMINUM 145

pressure data

	9 •	RO	UN	D T	U B	IN	,	RA	1 0	
THICK					0	UTSID	E DI	AMETE	R	
Stubs' Gauge	Inches	1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	5/8	
	.450			1						
	.400						. .			
	.375									
	.350				1					
	.320						1			
1	.300						1			
2	.284									
3	.259									
4	.238		1	4					924	
5	.220			1					839	
6	.203			1					781	
7	.180							855	695	
8	.165					1	886	793	636	
9	.148					915	811	715	566	
10	.134				960	849	739	646	508	
11	.120		·	997	898	771	661	574	450	
12	.109			968	832	702	598	517	404	
13	.095			891	734	608	515	445	347	
14	.083		974	797	640	526	444	383	299	
15	.072		898	695	550	450	379	327	256	
16	.065		828	625	491	402	339	292	229	
17	.058		746	554	433	354	299	258	202	開放器
18	.049	911	629	460	359	294	248	215	169	Application.
19	.042	806	533	388	303	248	210	182	143	Mar Ster.
20	.035	676	436	317	248	204	173	150	118	
21	.032	615	395	287	225	185	157	136	107	
22	.028	533	341	248	195	160	136	118	94	
23	.025	471	301	219	173	142	121	105	83	
24	.022	409	261	191	151	124	106	92	73	
25	.020	368	235	173	136	112	96	83	66	
26	.018	327	210	154	122	101	86	75	59	
27	.016	287	185	136	108	89	76	66	53	
28	.014	248	160	118	94	77	66	58	46	
29	.013	229	148	109	87	72	61	53	42	NAME AND ADDRESS OF
30	.012	210	136	101	80	66	56	49	39	100
31	.010	173	112	83	66	55	47	41		

	0	F D ²	$-d^2$	TO	D ² +	d^2 ,	ln T	hou	san	dths	
		Inches								4 1 11 3	
								,			
	3/4	7/8	1	11/8	11/4	1 3/8	11/2	1 5/8	1 3/4	1 7/8	2
							724	668	618	574	536
							642	590	545	505	471
					1.	658	600	550	508	471	438
						612	557	511	471	436	406
	••		771	687	615	556	505	463	426	395	368
		820	725	652	574	518	471	431	397	368	342
		781	685	606	541	488	443	405	374	346	322
	825	715	623	549	489	440	400	366	337	313	291
	764	656	569	501	446	401	364	333	307	285	265
	708	604	523	459	409	368	334	306	282	261	243
	652	554	478	420	374	336	306	280	258	239	223
	574	485	419	368	327	295	268	245	226	210	196
	523	441	380	334	297	268	243	223	206	191	
	464	391	337	296	264	238	216	198	183	170	178
	415	350	302	266	237	213	194	178	165	153	159
	368	310	268	235	210	190	172	158	146	136	
	331	279	241	212	189	171	156	143	132		127
	284	240	208	183	163	148	135	124	114	123	115
	245	207	180	158	142	128	117	107	99	106	99
	210	178	154	136	122	110	101	93	86	92	86
	188	159	138	122	109	99	90	83	77	80	75
	166	141	123	108	97	88	80	74		72	67
	139	118	103	91	81	74	67	62	68	64	60
	118	101	88	77	69	63	58	53	58	54	50
	98	83	72	64	58	52	48	44	4.9	46	43
	89	76	66	59	53	48	44	40	37	38	36
	77	66	58	51	46	41	38	35		35	33
	69	58	51	45	41	37	34	31	33	30	28
	60	52	45	40	36	33	30	27	29	27	25
	55	47	41	36	32	30	27	25	25	24	22
	49	42	37	32	29	27	24		23	22	20
	44	37	33	29	26			22	21	19	18
	38	33	28							••	•••
	35	30	26			mary I				••	••
						••		-:		••	
DEED IS						••		••			

pressure data

6 0	•	R O U	N D	TU	BIN	G,	R A	TIO	
	ALL KNESS				0 U	TSIDE	DIAMET	ER	
Stubs' Gauge	Inches	21/4	21/2	23/4	3	31/4	31/2	33/4	
	.500			424	385	352	324	301	
	.480		450	405	368	336	310	287	
	.450	471	419	377	342	313	289	268	
	.400	413	368	331	301	275	254	235	
	.375	385	342	308	280	257	237	220	
	.350	359	317	286	260	238	220	204	
	.320	323	287	259	235	216	199	185	
1	.300	301	268	241	220	201	186	173	
2	.284	283	252	227	207	190	175	163	
3	.259	256	228	206	187	172	159	148	
4	.238	233	208	188	171	157	145	135	
5	.220	214	191	173	157	144	134		
6	.203	196	175	158	144	133	123	124	
7	.180	173	154	139	127	117	108	114	
8	.165	157	141	127	116	107		101	
9	.148	140	125	113	104	95	99	92	
10	.134	126	113	102	93	86	88	82	
11	.120	112	101	91	83	77	79	74	
12	.109	102	91	82	75		71	66	
13	.095	96	79	71		69	64	60	
14	.083	77	69		65	60	56	52	
15	.072	66	59	62 54	57	52	49	45	
16	.065	59	53	48	49	45	42	39	
17	.058	53	47	48	44	41	38	35	
18	.049	44	40	36	39	36	34	31	
19	.042	38	34	31	33	31	28	26	
20	.035	32	28	26	28	26	24	23	
21	.032	29	26	24	24	22	20	19	
22	.028	25	23	21	22	20	19	17	
23	.025	23	20	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	19	17	16	15	
24	.023	20		18	17	16	14		
25	.020	18	18	16	15	••			
26	.018	16	16	15	•••			4	
-	.016	10	15	••	•••	••			

0 F	$D^2 - d$	² T	O D	$+d^2$	l n	Thou	sanc	ths
-1	nches							
4	41/4	41/2	4 3/4	5	51/4	51/2	5 3/4	6
280	262	246	232	220	208	198	189	180
268	251	235	222	210	199	190	181	173
250	234	220	207	196	186	177	169	161
220	206	193	182	173	164	156	149	142
205	192	180	170	161	153	146	139	133
190	178	167	158	150	142	135	129	123
173	162	152	144	136	.129	123	117	112
161	151	142	134	127	121	115	110	105
152	142	134	127	120	114	109	104	99
138	129	122	115	109	104	99	94	90
126	118	.111	105	100	95	90	86	82
116	109	103	97	92	87	83	79	76
107	100	94	89	84	80	77	73	70
94	88	83	79	75	71	68	65	62
86	81	76	72	68	65	62	59	57
77	72	68	64	61	58	55	53	51
69	65	61	58	55	52	50	48	46
62	58	55	52	49	47	45	43	41
56	53	50	47	45	42	40	39	37
49	46	43	41	39	37	35	34	32
42	40	38	36	34	32	31	29	28
37	34	33	31	29	28	27	25	24
33	31	29	28	26	25	24	23	22
29	28	26	25	23	22	21	20	20
25	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
21	20	19	18	17	16	15	15	14
18	17	16	15	14				
16								
14				••	••			
••								
	••							



Pouring pure molten aluminum into pig molds at Reynolds Listerhill plant

150 REYNOLDS

The weight tables that follow are based on the density of 2S, which is .0979 pounds per cubic inch. If more accurate determination of weight for other aluminum alloys is desired, the applicable conversion factor should be used. Conversion factors for other metals and alloys are also shown for ready reference.

$$\begin{cases} 3S = 1.01 \\ 17S = 1.03 \\ 24S = 1.02 \\ 52S = 0.98 \\ R301 = 1.00 \\ R353 = 0.993 \\ R361 = 0.996 \end{cases}$$
 Weight of
$$\begin{cases} Brass = 3.1 \\ Copper = 3.3 \\ Nickel = 3.26 \\ Steel = 2.89 \\ Zinc = 2.6 \end{cases}$$

Weights shown for round tubing can be used to calculate the weight of square, hexagonal and octagonal tubing of uniform wall thickness by use of the appropriate conversion factor.

weight of
$$\begin{cases} \text{square tube} = 1.27 \\ \text{hexagonal tube} = 1.10 \\ \text{octagonal tube} = 1.06 \end{cases} \times \begin{cases} \text{weight of round tube of same} \\ \text{wall thickness having diameter} \\ \text{equal to distance across flats of tube under consideration.} \end{cases}$$

ALUMINUM 151

6 1	•	R	0 1	JN	D	T U	ВІ	N (; –	
THICKN					0	UTSID	E DIA	METE	R	
Stubs' Gauge	Inches	1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	5/8	
	.450									
	.400									
	.375			F						
	.350									
	.320		••					100		
1	.300								No.	
2	.284									
3	.259			120						
4	.238								.340	
5	.220	••							.329	
6	.203								.316	
7	.180				A. 100			.213	.296	
8	.165						.166	.204	.280	
9	.148					.124	.158	.192	.261	
10	.134		12.00		.0883	.119	.150	.181	.243	
11	.120	••		.0576	.0853	.113	.141	.168	.224	
12	.109			.0567	.0819	.107	.132	.157	.208	
13	.095		••	.0543	.0763	.0982	.120	.142	.186	
14	.083		.0320	.0512	.0703	.0894	.109	.128	.166	
15	.072		.0307	.0473	.0639	.0805	.0971	.114	.147	
16	.065	••	.0294	.0444	.0594	.0744	.0894	.104	.134	
17	.058		.0277	.0411	.0536	.0679	.0812	.0946	.121	
18	.049	.0137	.0250	.0364	.0477	.0590	.0703	.0816	.104	
19	.042	.0129	.0226	.0322	.0419	.0516	.0613	.0710	.0904	
20	.035	.0116	.0197	.0278	.0358	.0439	.0520	.0601	.0762	1
21	.032	.0110	.0184	.0257	.0331	.0405	.0479	.0553	.0700	
22	.028	.0100	.0165	.0229	.0294	.0359	.0423	.0488	.0619	
23	.025	.0092	.0150	.0208	.0265	.0323	.0381	.0438	.0554	J
24	.022	.0084	.0134	.0185	.0236	.0287	.0337	.0388	.0490	
25	.020	.0078	.0124	.0170	.0216	.0262	.0308	.0354	.0447	
26	.018	.0071	.0113	.0154	.0196	.0237	.0279	.0320	.0403	
27	.016	.0064	.0101	.0138	.0175	.0212	.0249	.0286	.0360	
28	.014	.0057	.0090	.0122	.0154	.0187	.0219	.0251	.0316	
29	.013	.0054	.0084	.0114	.0144	.0174	.0204	.0234	.0293	1
30	.012	.0050	.0078	.0105	.0133	.0161	.0189	.0216	.0271	4
31	.010	.0042	.0066	.0089	.0112	.0135	.0158	.0181		1

Po	u n d	s P	e r	Lin	e a r	Fo	o t	Blatte.		
-	Inches									
3/4	7/8	1	11/8	11/4	1 3/8	11/2	1 5/8	1 3/4	1 7/8	2
						1.74	1.95	2.16	2.37	2.57
••						1.62	1.81	1.99	2.18	2.36
		••			1.38	1.56	1.73	1.90	2.08	2.25
••	•••		<u> </u>		1.32	1.49	1.65	1.81	1.97	2.13
-		.803	.951	1.10	1.25	1.39	1.54	1.69	1.84	1.98
••	.637	.776	.913	1.05	1.19	1.33	1.47	1.61	1.74	1.88
	.619	.750	.882	1.01	1.14	1.27	1.41	1.54	1.67	1.80
.469	.589	.708	.828	.947	1.07	1.19	1.31	1.43	1.54	1.66
.450	.560	.669	.779	.889	.999	1.11	1.22	1.33	1.44	1.55
.430	.532	.633	.735	.836	.938	1.04	1.14	1.24	1.34	1.45
.410	.503	.597	.691	.784	.878	.972	1.07	1.16	1.25	1.35
.379	.462	.545	.628	.711	.794	.787	.960	1.04	1.13	1.21
.356	.432	.508	.585	.661	.737	.813	.889	.965	1.04	1.12
.329	:397	.465	.534	.602	.670	.739	.807	.875	.943	1.01
.305	.366	.428	.490	.552	.614	.676	.737	.799	.861	.923
.279	.334	.390	.445	.500	.556	.611	.667	.722	.777	.833
.258	.308	.358	.409	.459	.509	.560	.610	.660	.710	.761
.230	.273	.317	.361	.405	.449	.493	.536	.580	.624	.668
.204	.243	.281	.319	.357	.396	.434	.472	.511	.549	.587
.180	.213	.247	.280	.313	.346	.379	.413	.446	.479	.512
.164	.194	.224	.254	.284	.314	.344	.374	.404	.434	.464
.148	.175	.202	.228	.255	.282	.309	.335	.362	.389	.416
.217	.149	.172	.195	.217	.240	.262	.285	.308	.330	.353
.110	.129	.149	.168	.187	.207	.226	.245	.265	.284	.304
.0924	.109	.125	.141	.157	.173	.189	.205	.222	.238	.254
.0848	.100	.114	.129	.144	.159	.173	.188	.203	.218	.232
.0746	.0875	.100	.113	.126	.139	.152	.165	.178	.191	.204
.0669	.0784	.0900	.101	.113	.125	.136	.148	.159	.171	.182
.0591	.0693	.0794	.0896	.0997	.110	.120	.130	.140	.150	.161
.0539	.0631	.0723	.0816	.0908	.100	.109	.118	.128	.137	.146
.0486	.0569	.0652	.0735	.0818	.0901	.0985	.107	.115	.123	.132
.0433	.0507	.0581	.0655	.0729						
.0380	.0445	.0509								
.0354	.0414	.0474								
			1.23							

	6 2	•	R O	UN	D T	U B	I N	G —	
THICK					0 U 1	I SIDE E	DIAMET	E R	
Stubs' Gauge	Inches	21/4	21/2	23/4	3	31/4	31/2	3 3/4	
	.500			4.15	4.61	5.07	5.54	6.00	
••	.480		3.58	4.02	4.46	4.91	5.35	5.79	
	.450	2.99	3.40	3.82	4.24	4.65	5.07	5.48	
	.400	2.73	3.10	3.47	3.84	4.21	4.58	4.95	
	.375	2.60	2.94	3.29	3.63	3.98	4.33	4.67	
	.350	2.45	2.78	3.10	3.42	3.75	4.07	4.39	
	.320	2.28	2.57	2.87	3.17	3.46	3.76	4.05	
1	.300	2.16	2.44	2.71	2.99	3.27	3.54	3.82	
2	.284	2.06	2.32	2.58	2.85	3.11	3.37	3.63	
3	.259	1.90	2.14	2.38	2.62	2.86	3.10	3.34	
4	.238	1.77	1.99	2.21	2.43	2.65	2.87	3.08	
5	.220	1.65	1.85	2.05	2.26	2.46	2.66	2.87	
6	.203	1.53	1.72	1.91	2.10	2.28	2.47	2.66	
7	.180	1.38	1.54	1.71	1.87	2.04	2.21	2.37	
8	.165	1.27	1.42	1.57	1.73	1.88	2.03	2.18	
9	.148	1.15	1.28	1.42	1.56	1.69	1.83	1.97	
10	.134	1.05	1.17	1.29	1.42	1.54	1.66	1.79	
11	.120	.943	1.05	1.16	1.28	1.39	1.50	1.61	
12	.109	.861	.962	1.06	1.16	1.26	1.36	1.46	
13	.095	.756	.643	.930	1.02	1.11	1.19	1.29	
14	.083	.664	.740	.817	.894	.970	1.05	1.12	
15	.072	.579	.645	.712	.778	.845	.911	.977	
16	.065	.524	.584	.644	.704	.764	.824	.884	
17	.058	.469	.523	.576	.630	.683	.737	.790	
18	.049	.398	.443	.488	.534	579	.624	.669	
19	.042	.342	.381	.420	.459	.497	.536	.575	
20	.035	.286	.318	.351	.383	.415	.448	.480	
21	.032	.262	.291	.321	.351	.380	.410	.439	
22	.028	.230	.255	.281	.307	.333	.359	.385	
23	.025	.205	.228	.251	.274	.298	.321		
24	.022	.181	.201	.222	.242				
25	.020	.165	.183	.202					
26	.018	.148	.165						
									1000

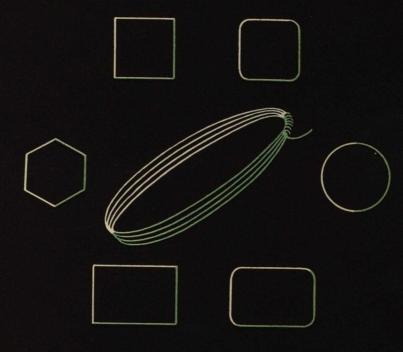
Pounds		Per	Lin	ear	Foo	t	N EIG	
— I n c	hes							
4	41/4	41/2	43/4	5	51/4	51/2	53/4	6
6.46	6.92	7.38	7.84	8.30	8.77	9.23	9.69	10.1
6.24	6.68	7.12	7.56	8.01	8.45	8.89	9.34	9.78
5.90	6.31	6.73	7.14	7.56	7.97	8.39	8.80	9.22
5.31	5.68	6.05	6.42	6.79	7.16	7.53	7.90	8.27
5.01	5.36	5.71	6.06	6.40	6.75	7.09	7.44	7.79
4.71	5.04	5.36	5.68	6.01	6.33	6.65	6.98	7.30
4.35	4.64	4.94	5.23	5.53	5.82	6.12	6.41	6.71
4.10	4.37	4.65	4.93	5.20	5.48	5.76	6.03	6.31
3.90	4.16	4.42	4.68	4.94	5.21	5.47	5.73	5.99
3.58	3.82	4.05	4.29	4.53	4.77	5.01	5.25	5.49
3.30	3.52	3.74	3.96	4.18	4.40	4.62	4.84	5.06
3.07	3.27	3.48	3.68	3.88	4.08	4.29	4.49	4.69
2.84	3.03	3.22	3.41	3.59	3.78	3.97	4.16	4,34
2.54	2.70	2.87	3.04	3.20	3.37	3.53	3.70	3.87
2.34	2.49	2.64	2.79	2.94	3.10	3.25	3.40	3.55
2.10	2.24	2.38	2.51	2.65	2.79	2.92	3.06	3.20
1.91	2.04	2.16	2.28	2.41	2.53	2.65	2.78	2.90
1.71	1.83	1.94	2.05	2.16	2.27	2.38	2.49	2.60
1.57	1.67	1.77	1.87	1.97	2.07	2.17	2.27	2.37
1.37	1.46	1.54	1.63	1.72	1.81	1.90	1.98	2.07
1.20	1.28	1.35	1.43	1.51	1.58	1.66	1.74	1.81
1.04	1.11	1.18	1.24	1.31	1.38	1.44	1.51	1.58
.944	1.00	1.06	1.12	1.18	1.24	1.30	1.36	1.42
.844	.897	.951	1.00	1.06	1.11	1.16	1.22	1.27
.715	.760	.805	.850	.895	.941	.986	1.03	1.08
.614	.652	.691	.730	.769	.807	.846	.885	.924
.512	.544	.577	.609	.642				
.469								
.410								
								50.000.000
••								
				A STATE OF THE STATE OF				

6 3	• A		N U M P	
PIPE SIZE Inches	OUTSIDE DIAMETER Inches	INSIDE DIAMETER Inches	STANDARD PIPE SIZES WALL THICKNESS Inches	WEIGHT Lb/Ft
1/8	.405	.269	.068	.0846
1/4	.540	.364	.088	.147
3/8	.675	.493	.091	.196
1/2	.840	.622	.109	.294
3/4	1.050	.824	.113	.391
1	1.315	1.049	.133	.580
11/4	1.660	1.380	.140	.785
1½	1.900	1.610	.145	.939
2	2.375	2.067	.154	1.26
21/2	2.875	2.469	.203	2.00
3	3.500	3.068	.216	2.62
31/2	4.000	3.548	.226	3.15
4	4.500	4.026	.237	3.73
41/2	5.000	4.506	.247	4.33
5	5.563	5.047	.258	5.05

156 REYNOLDS

	Pounds Per	Linear Foo EXTRA HEAVY PIPE SIZES	t
	INSIDE DIAMETER Inches	WALL THICKNESS Inches	WEIGHT Lb /Ft
	.215	.095	.109
	.302	.119	.185
	.423	.126	.255
	.546	.147	.376
	.742	.154	.509
- A	.957	.179	.750
	1.278	.191	1.04
	1.500	2.00	1.25
	1.939	.218	1.74
	2.323	.276	2.65
-	2.900	.300	3.54
	3.364	.318	4.32
	3.826	.337	5.18
	4.290	.355	6.09
	4.813	.375	7.18

7 · wire, rod and bar





Drawing aluminum alloy wire at Reynolds Metals Plant 7, Louisville

160 REYNOLDS

definitions: Aluminum wire, rod, and bar are defined as follows: WIRE is a solid section — such as a round, square, hexagon, octagon, or rectangle — of less than % inch greatest dimension.

ROD is a solid round section 3/8 inch or greater in diameter.

BAR is a solid section other than round — such as a square, hexagon, octagon, or rectangle — having greatest dimension % inch or over.

manufacturing methods: Reynolds produces wire, rod, and bar by rolling and extrusion. Rolling is usually employed, but some sizes may be extruded.

WIRE is produced by drawing rod through a series of progressively smaller dies to obtain the desired dimensions.

ROD AND BAR, NON-COLD FINISHED, are produced by hot working to final dimensions.

ROD AND BAR, COLD FINISHED, are produced by hot working to a size slightly larger than specified and reducing to final dimensions by cold working. Cold finished products have a better finish and closer dimensional tolerances than non-cold finished products.

alloys and tempers: Wire, rod, and bar are produced by Reynolds in the following alloys and tempers:

sizes and sections: The range of commercial sizes and the standard size increments for wire, rod, and bar produced by Reynolds in the above alloys and tempers are as shown on page 164.

Reynolds Screw Machine Stock is produced in 17S-T rod and hexagonal bar in standard 12 foot lengths in the following sizes.

lengths: Aluminum wire, rod, and bar is usually ordered to one of the following length classifications:

RANDOM LENGTHS: In sizes up to 2 inches diameter or greatest distance across flats, lengths will vary from 8 to 16 feet; in sizes 3½ inches and over, lengths will vary from 3 to 18 feet.

Random lengths of 12 feet maximum can be supplied if shorter lengths are necessary. Mill lengths are considered preferable, however.

MILL LENGTHS: A minimum of 85 percent by weight will be furnished in one length within the range of 8 to 16 feet — the remainder in shorter Random lengths.

(Mill lengths have proven highly successful for use in automatic screw machines.)

STANDARD 12 FOOT LENGTHS: A minimum of 80 percent by weight will be furnished in 12 foot lengths, plus or minus $\frac{1}{2}$ inch—the remainder in lengths 8 to 12 feet.

EXACT LENGTHS: All pieces will be cut to the ordered length, with a plus tolerance of ½ inch on sizes up to 3½ inches diameter or greatest distance across flats, and lengths up to 10 feet, and with a plus tolerance of ¼ inch on all other sizes and lengths.

MULTIPLE LENGTHS: All material will be cut, at mill convenience, to any multiple of the length specified, with length tolerances the same as shown for Exact lengths. Note: Sufficient length for subsequent saw cuts should be included in the multiple specified.

COILS: Consult mill.

identification: Unless other identification is specified, the alloy and temper is stenciled with metal stamps on the end of each Reynolds bar and rod having a diameter or distance across flats of 1 inch or more. Straight lengths of wire and the smaller sizes of bar and rod will either be painted on the end with an identifying color, or the bundles will be tagged with the alloy and temper.

Each coil of wire will bear a tag showing the size, alloy, temper, and lot.

packing: Wire, rod, and bar in sizes up to about 3 inches will usually be shipped in bundles of approximately 250 pounds. Annealed material in sizes 1 inch and under, and all other material up to and including ½ inch, will be packed in wood or high-strength corrugated boxes. Annealed material in sizes over 1 inch, and other material in sizes over ½ inch to approximately 3 inches, will be spirally wrapped with several thicknesses of suitable wrapping material, with boots on the ends. However, carload lots and through-truck shipments of strong alloys which are not boxed will be spot-wrapped in the case of sizes up to about 3 inches, and larger sizes will be loaded in bulk.

ordering data: All orders for wire, bars, and rods should include the following:

Quantity

Size (diameter or distance across flats in decimal or common fractions)

Alloy and Temper

Section (indicate whether rounds, squares, hexagons, etc., are desired)

Length Classification (for wire, indicate whether coiled or straightened lengths are desired)

Orders for special wire, bars, and rods should reference a drawing showing the exact dimensions desired, or should include a detailed description.

64 •	OMME	RCIAL
FORM	PRODUCT	FINISH
	WIRE	Drawn
		Cold Finished
Round	ROD	Non-Cold Finished
Hexagonal	BAR	Cold Finished
Rectangular Square Edge	BAR	Non-Cold Finished

164 REYNO D

^{*}Subject to change without notice.

* * Maximum size of 24S-T rod is 5½ inches diameter.

†Standard sizes are shown in weight tables.

	SIZES		
		DIAMETER OF DISTANCE ACROSS FL Inches	ATS
1	From	Thru	Standard Increments
	.125	.374	% 4
	.375	1,500	Y32
	1.501	2.500	Ую
	2.501	2.501 3.000	
	3.001	3.500	V ₆
	3.501	**8.000	14
	.750	.750 1.625	
	15/32 × 3/4	5⁄8 × 21∕2	7

ALUMINUM 165

compositions

6 5	•	S P	E C	I F I	E D	C	H E N	110	A L
ALLOY	SILI	CON	IRON	IRON COPPER		MANGANESE		MAGN	ESIUM
	Min	Max	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
25			1.0 *		.20		.10		••
35		.60	.70	••	.20	1.0	1.5		
175		.80	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	.20	.80
245		.50	.50	3.8	4.9	.30	.90	1.2	1.8
525		••	.45 *		.10		.10	2.2	2.8
R317		1.0	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	.20	.80
R353	.456 Magn	5% of esium	.35		.10		.10	1.1	1.4
R361	.40	.80	.70	.15	.40		.15	.80	1.2

*Iron plus Silicon.

COMPOSITIONS										
CHRO	MIUM	LE	AD	BISM	UTH	ZINC	TITAN- IUM	OTH	TOTAL	
Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	ALUMINUM
						.10		.05	.15	99.0 Min.
••	••					.10		.05	.15	Remainder
	.25		•			.10		.05	.15	Remainder
	.25			•	••	.10		.05	.15	Remainder
.15	.35					.10	•	.05	.15	Remainder
	.25	.30	.70	.30	.70	.10	••	.05	.15	Remainder
.15	.35	•		••	••	.25		.05	.15	Remainder
••	.35		••		••	.10	.15	.05	.15	Remainder

ALUMINUM 167

specified mechanical properties

66 • N	ON-HEAT TREATA	ABLE (COMMON) ALLOYS
FORM	TEMPER	TENSILE STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum	ELONGATION IN 2 INCHES Percent Minimum
	25		
Wire	2S-O 2S-¼H 2S-½H 2S-¾H 2S-H	15,500 * 14,000 16,000 19,000 22,000	
Bar and Rod	2S-O 2S-F	15,500 *	25
	35		
Wire	3S-O 3S-¼H 3S-½H 3S-¾H 3S-H	19,000 * 17,000 19,500 27,000 27,000	
Bar and Rod	3S-O 3S-F	19,000 *	25
	525		
Wire	52S-O 52S-¼H 52S-½H 52S-¾H 52S-H	32,000 * 31,000 34,000 37,000 39,000	
Bar and Rod	52S-O 52S-F	32,000 *	25

^{*}Maximum.

[†]Except in the annealed (O) condition, the temper of common alloy bars and rods cannot be closely controlled, and will vary according to size. An approximate indication as to these (As Fabricated) tempers for various sizes and sections is shown in the table below.

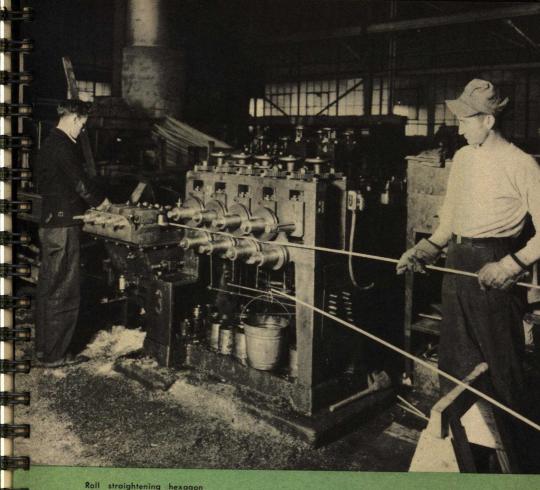
SECTION	DIAMETER OR LEAST DISTANCE	APPROYIMATE TEMPER				
	ACROSS FLATS Inch	ROLLED	EXTRUDED	COLD FINISHED		
Rounds Squares, Hexagons	Up to 3/4 3/4 to 11/2 11/2 to 3 3 to 8	1/2H 1/4H to 1/2H 1/4H 1/8H to 1/4H	1/8H to 1/4H 1/8H to 1/4H 1/8H to 1/4H	½H to ¾H ½H to ¾H ¼H to ½H %H to ¼H		
Rectangles	Up to 1/8 1/8 to 1/2 1/2 to 11/2 11/2 to 3	1/4 H to 1/2 H 1/4 H to 1/2 H 1/4 H 1/8 H to 1/4 H	V ₈ H to V ₄ H V ₈ H to V ₄ H V ₈ H to V ₄ H V ₈ H to V ₄ H	1/2H to 3/4H 1/2H 1/4H 1/8H to 1/4H		

FORM	TEMPER	SIZE	STREN Lb/So Minin	q In.	ELONGA- TION IN 2 INCHES
			ULTIMATE	YIELD	Percent Minimu
		17	S		
	175-0	Up thru .124 .125 and up	35,000 * 35,000 *		16
Wire	17S-T	Up thru .124 .125 and up	55,000 55,000	32,000	14
Bar	17S-O	All sizes	35,000 *		16
Rod	17S-T	All sizes	55,000	32,000	12
		24\$			
	24S-O	Up thru .124 .125 and up	35,000 * 35,000 *	••••	16
Wire	24S-T	Up thru .124 .125 and up	62,000 62,000	40,000	12
Bar	24S-O	All sizes	35,000 *		16
Rod	24S-T	All sizes	62,000	40,000	12
		R31;	7		
	R317-O	Up thru .124 .125 and up	35,000 * 35,000 *		16
Wire	R317-T	Up thru .124 .125 and up	55,000 55,000	32,000	14
Bar	R317-O	All sizes	35,000 *		16
Rod	R317-T	All sizes	55,000	32,000	12

specified mechanical properties

FORM	TEMPER	SIZE	Lb/Sq	STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum		
			ULTIMATE	YIELD	Percent Minimum	
		R35	3			
	R353-O	Up thru .124 .125 and up	19,000 * 19,000 *		20	
w:	R353-W	Up thru .124 .125 and up	25,000 25,000	14,000	18	
Wire	R353-T	Up thru .124 .125 and up	32,000 32,000	25,000	14	
	R353-T61	Up thru .124 .125 and up	30,000 30,000	20,000	14	
	R353-O	All sizes	19,000 *		20	
Bar	R353-W	All sizes	25,000	14,000	18	
Rod	R353-T	All sizes	32,000	25,000	14	
	R353-T61	All sizes	30,000	20,000	14	
		R36	1			
	R361-O	Up thru .124 .125 and up	22,000 * 22,000 *		18	
Wire	R361-W	Up thru .124 .125 and up	30,000	14,000	18	
	R361-T	Up thru .124 .125 and up	42,000 42,000	35,000	10	
Bar	R361-O	All sizes	22,000 *		18	
and Rod	R361-W	All sizes	30,000	14,000	18	
Noa	R361-T	All sizes	42,000	35,000	10	

^{*} Maximum.



Roll straightening hexagon aluminum bar stock at Reynolds Plant 8, Louisville

commercial tolerances

69 •	ROUND	WIRE	AND	ROD
DIAMETER	DRAWN WIRE	COLD FINISHED ROD	NON-COLD F	NISHED ROD
Inches	TOLERANCE	TOLERANCE	TOLER	ANCE
	Plus or Minus	Plus or Minus	Inches Plus	Inches Minus
Up to .035	.0005		•••••	••••
.036064	.001			F
.065374	.0015			
.375500	•••••	.0015		
.501-1.000		.002		
1.001-1.500		.0025		
1.501-2.500		.004		•••••
2.501-3.499			.006	.006
3.500-5.000			1/32	1/64
5.001-8.000			1/16	1/32

70 • SCRE	W MACHIN	E STOCK	
DIAMETER OR DISTANCE	TOLERANCE-Inch	nes Plus or Minus	
ACROSS FLATS Inches	ROUND ROD	HEXAGONAL BAR	
.750-1.000	.002	.0025	
1.001-1.500	.0025	.003	
1.501-2.000	.006	.0035	
2.001-3.375	.008		

71 • SQUAR	E. HEXAGONAL,	OCTAGONAL	WIRE, BAR
DISTANCE ACROSS	DRAWN WIRE	COLD FINISHED BAR	NON-COLD FINISHED BAR
FLATS Inches	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus
Up to .064	.0015		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
.065374	.002		
.375500		.002	
.501-1.000		.0025	
1.001-1.500		.003	•••••
1.501-1.625		.0035	
1.626-2.000			.016
2.001-3.000			.020
3.001-4.000			.030

commercial tolerances

			GUL	A R			
		Areas greater than 3 sq. in.					
TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus	THICKNESS Inches	THICKNESS TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus	WIDTH Inches	WIDTH TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus			
.0015	Up to .250	.0025	2.000-4.000	Y ₃₂			
.002	.251500	.0035		7			
.0025	.501750	.005					
.003	.751–1,500	.008					
.005		••••					
	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus .0015 .0025	DRAWN WIRE AND COL TO 3 sq in. TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus .0015 Up to .250 .002 .251500 .003 .751-1.500	### DRAWN WIRE AND COLD FINISHED BANK TO 3 sq in. TOLERANCE Inches THICKNESS Inches Inches Plus or Minus	### DRAWN WIRE AND COLD FINISHED BAR * ### 3 sq in.			

^{*} Rectangles are classified as wire in widths up thru .374 inch.

174 REYNOLDS

NON-COLD FINISHED BAR					
THICKNESS Inches	THICKNESS TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus	WIDTH Inches	WIDTH TOLERANCI Inches Plus or Minus		
Up to .500	.006	Up to 1.500	% 4		
.501750	.008	1.501–4.000	1/32		
.751-1.000	.012	4.001-6.000	% 4		
1.001-2.000	.016	6.001–10.000	Y16		
2.001-3.000	.020				

The weight tables in this booklet are based on the density of 2S, which is .0979 pounds per cubic inch. If more accurate determination of weight for other aluminum alloys is desired, the applicable conversion factor should be used. Conversion factors for other metals and alloys are also shown for ready reference.

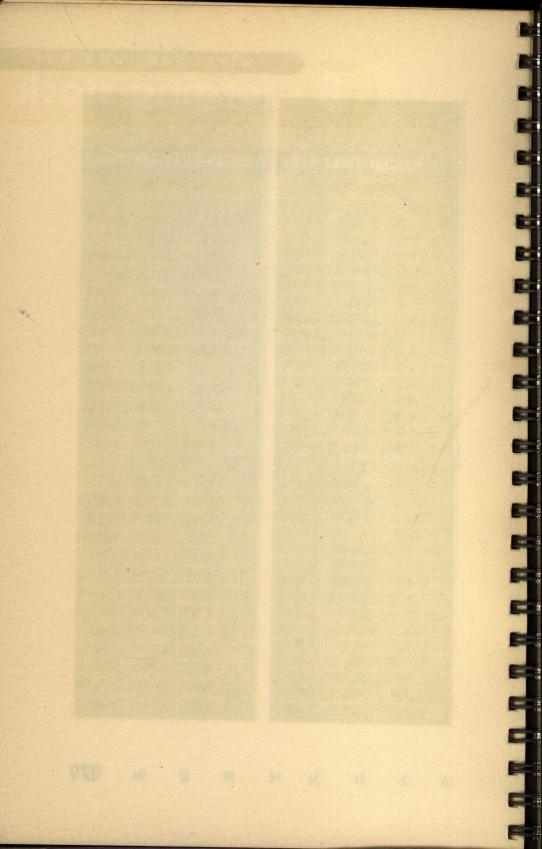
$$\begin{cases} 3S = 1.01 \\ 17S = 1.03 \\ 24S = 1.02 \\ 52S = 0.98 \\ R317 = 1.03 \\ R353 = 0.993 \end{cases} \times \text{weight of } 2S$$

$$\begin{cases} Brass = 3.1 \\ Copper = 3.3 \\ Nickel = 3.26 \\ Steel = 2.89 \\ Zinc = 2.6 \end{cases}$$

DIAMETER Inch	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHT Lb /Ft	DIAMETER Inch	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHT Lb /Ft
73 •	ROUND	WIRE	ROUN	ID ROD	(Cont.)
and the second					
1/8	.012272	.0144	5/8	.30680	.360
%4	.015532	.0182	21/32	.33824	.397
5/32	.019175	.0225	11/16	.37122	.436
11/64	.023202	.0273	23/32	.40574	.477
3/16	.027612	.0324	3/4	.44179	.519
13/64	.032405	.0381	25/32	.47937	.563
7/32	.037583	.0442	13/16	.51849	.609
15/64	.043143	.0507	27/32	.55914	.657
1/4	.049088	0.577	7/8	.60132	.706
17/64		.0577	2%32	.64504	.758
NE SEE SE S	.055415	.0651	15/16	.69029	.811
%32 19/	.062126	.0730	31/32	.73708	.866
1%4	.069221	.0813			
			1	.78540	.923
5/16	.076699	.0901	1 1/32	.83526	.981
21/64	.084561	.0993	1 1/16	.88665	1.04
11/32	.092806	.109	1 3/32	.93957	1.10
23/64	.10143	.119			
			1 1/8	.99402	1.17
74 •	ROUND	DOD	1 3/32	1.0500	1.23
/4	KOUND	KUD	1 3/16	1.1075	1.30
			1 7/32	1.1666	1.37
3/8	.11045	.130			
13/32	.12962	.152	1 1/4	1.2272	1.44
7/16	.15033	.177	1 1/32	1.2893	1.51
15/32	.17257	.203	1 5/16	1.3530	1.59
			111/32	1.4182	1.67
1/2	.19635	.231	4 3/	1 4040	1.74
17/32	.22166	.260	1 3/8 113/32	1.4849	1.74
%16	.24851	.292	1 7/16	1.6230	1.82
19/32	.27688	.325	1 /16	1.6943	1.91

DIAMETER Inch	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHT Lb /Ft	DIAMETER Inch	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHT Lb /Ft
75	ROUND	ROD	ROU	ND ROD	(Cont.)
1 1/2	1.7672	2.08	4 1/2	15.904	18.7
1 %16	1.9175	2.25	4 3/4	17.721	20.8
1 5/8	2.0739	2.44		To the same of the	+
111/16	2.2366	2.63	5	19.635	23.1
		A THE SAME	5 1/4	21.648	25.4
1 3/4	2.4053	2.83	5 1/2	23.758	27.9
113/16	2.5802	3.03	5 3/4	25.967	30.5
1 1/8	2.7612	3.24			
115/16	2.9483	3.46	6	28.274	33.2
			6 1/4	30.680	36.0
2	3.1416	3.69	6 1/2	33.183	39.0
2 1/16	3.3410	3.93	6 3/4	35.785	42.0
2 1/8	3.5466	4.17			
2 3/16	3.7583	4.42	7	38.485	45.2
			7 1/4	41.283	48.5
2 1/4	3.9761	4.67	7 1/2	44.179	51.9
2 5/16	4.2001	4.93	7 3/4	47.173	55.4
2 3/8	4.4301	5.20		A Production of the	
2 7/16	4.6664	5.48	8	50.266	59.1
2 1/2	4.9088	5.77	76 •	HEXAGON	AL BAR
2 %16	5.1573	6.06	2/		
2 5/8	5.4119	6.36	3/4	.48714	.572
211/16	5.6727	6.66	13/16	.57171	.672
			7/8 15/16	.66305 .76116	.779
					.894
2 3/4	5.9396	6.98	.716	./0110	
2 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.9396 6.2126	7.30			1.00
2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈	WHERE THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	MATERIAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	1	.86603	1.02
213/16	6.2126	7.30	1 1/16	.86603 .97767	1.15
2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈	6.2126 6.4918	7.30 7.63	1 1 ½6 1 ½8	.86603 .97767 1.0961	1.15
2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	6.2126 6.4918	7.30 7.63	1 1/16	.86603 .97767	1.15
2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	6.2126 6.4918 6.7771	7.30 7.63 7.96	1 1 1/6 1 1/8 1 3/6	.86603 .97767 1.0961 1.2212	1.15 1.29 1.43
2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3 3 ¹ / ₈ 3 ¹ / ₄	6.2126 6.4918 6.7771 7.0686	7.30 7.63 7.96 8.30	1 1 ½6 1 ½ 1 ¾6	.86603 .97767 1.0961 1.2212	1.15 1.29 1.43
2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3 3 ¹ / ₈	6.2126 6.4918 6.7771 7.0686 7.6699	7.30 7.63 7.96 8.30 9.01	1 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4 1 5/16	.86603 .97767 1.0961 1.2212 1.3532 1.4919	1.15 1.29 1.43 1.59 1.75
2 ¹ %6 2 % 2 ¹ %6 3 3 % 3 1/4 3 3/8 3 1/2	6.2126 6.4918 6.7771 7.0686 7.6699 8.2958	7.30 7.63 7.96 8.30 9.01 9.75	1 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8	.86603 .97767 1.0961 1.2212 1.3532 1.4919 1.6373	1.15 1.29 1.43 1.59 1.75 1.92
2 ¹ 3/6 2 7/8 2 ¹ 5/6 3 3 1/8 3 1/4 3 3/8	6.2126 6.4918 6.7771 7.0686 7.6699 8.2958 8.9462	7.30 7.63 7.96 8.30 9.01 9.75 10.5	1 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4 1 5/16	.86603 .97767 1.0961 1.2212 1.3532 1.4919	1.15 1.29 1.43 1.59 1.75
2 ¹ 3/ ₁₆ 2 7/ ₈ 2 ¹ 5/ ₁₆ 3 3 1/ ₈ 3 1/ ₄ 3 3/ ₈ 3 1/ ₂	6.2126 6.4918 6.7771 7.0686 7.6699 8.2958 8.9462 9.6212	7.30 7.63 7.96 8.30 9.01 9.75 10.5 11.3	1 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 1/16	.86603 .97767 1.0961 1.2212 1.3532 1.4919 1.6373 1.7896	1.15 1.29 1.43 1.59 1.75 1.92 2.10
2 ¹ 3/ ₁₆ 2 7/ ₈ 2 ¹ 5/ ₁₆ 3 3 1/ ₈ 3 1/ ₄ 3 3/ ₈ 3 1/ ₂	6.2126 6.4918 6.7771 7.0686 7.6699 8.2958 8.9462 9.6212	7.30 7.63 7.96 8.30 9.01 9.75 10.5 11.3	1 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8	.86603 .97767 1.0961 1.2212 1.3532 1.4919 1.6373	1.15 1.29 1.43 1.59 1.75 1.92

DISTANCE ACROSS FLATS Inches	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHT Lb/Ft	DISTANCE ACROSS FLATS Inches	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHT Lb/Ft
77 • RECT	ANGULA	R BAR	RECTANGU	LAR BAR	(Cont.)
Squ	Square Edge			are Edge	
15/32 x 1/4	0.3516	0.4130	%6 x 1	0.5625	0.6608
7/8	0.4102	0.4819	1 1/8	0.6328	0.7434
1	0.4687	0.5506			
1 1/8	0.5273	0.6195	1 1/4	0.7031	0.8260
1 1/4	0.5859	0.6883	1 3/8	0.7734	0.9086
1 3/8	0.6445	0.7572	1 1/2	0.8437	0.9912
1 1/2	0.7031	0.8260	1 5/8	0.9141	1.074
1 5/8	0.7617	0.8948	1 3/4	0.9844	1.156
1 3/4	0.8203	0.9637	1 7/8	1.0547	1.239
1 7/8	0.8789	1.032	2	1.1250	1.322
2	0.9375	1.101	2 1/8	1.1953	1.404
2 1/8	0.9961	1.170	2 1/4	1.2656	1.487
2 1/4	1.0547	1.239	And the same of the same		
2 3/8	1.1133	1.308	2 3/8	1.3359	1.569
2 1/2	1.1719	1.377	2 1/2	1.4062	1.652
1/2 x 3/4	0.3750	0.4405	5/8 x 1	0.6250	0.7342
7/8	0.4375	0.5140	1 1/8	0.7031	0.8260
1.00	0.5000	0.5874	1 1/4	0.7812	0.9178
1 1/8	0.5625	0.6608	1 3/8	0.8594	1.010
1 1/4	0.6250	0.7343	1 1/2	0.9375	1.101
1 3/8	0.6875	0.8077	1 5/8		
1 1/2	0.7500	0.8811		1.0156	1.193
1 ⁵ / ₈	0.8125	0.9545	1 3/4	1.0937	1.285
1 %	0.8750	1.028	1 7/8	1.1719	1.377
1 78	1.000	1.175	2	1.2500	1.469
2 1/8	1.0625	1.1/3	2 1/8	-1.3281	1.560
2 1/4	1.1250	1.322	2 1/4	1.4063	1.652
2 3/8	1.1230	1.395	2 3/8	1.4844	1.744
2 1/2	1.2500	1.469	2 1/2	1.5625	1.836



8 · forging stock





Loading forging stock for airplane propellers into preheating furnace

definitions: Aluminum alloy forging stock is available in a variety of forms to fulfill the diversified requirements of the forgings manufacturer. Definitions for the different forms are as follows:

FORGING ROD: Round forging stock having a diameter of 3% inch or more.

FORGING BAR: Forging stock of square or rectangular cross-section having a greatest distance across flats of % inch or more.

FORGING SHAPES: Forging stock having other than round, square, or rectangular cross-section.

Rod, bar, or shapes used for forging are rarely supplied in either the annealed or heat treated condition, and should always be identified as Forging Stock to avoid confusion with similar material used for other purposes.

manufacturing methods: Either of two basic manufacturing processes, rolling or extrusion, may be used to produce aluminum alloy forging stock. Forging shapes are usually extruded, but forging rod is nearly always rolled. Forging bar may be rolled or extruded. Material produced by either method may be cold finished to obtain close tolerances and to control the surface condition, or the material may be supplied hot finished, depending on requirements. In either case the forging stock is carefully conditioned and inspected to insure surfaces suitable for exacting forging requirements.

classes: Two classes of aluminum alloy forging bar and rod are produced. Class I forging stock is hot finished in most cases and is satisfactory for general forging use. Class II forging stock is cold finished to closer tolerances and is used for applications requiring close volume control. Forging shapes are produced only in Class I.

alloys: The alloys in which forging stock is produced and the characteristics of the material after forging and heat treatment are as follows:

ALLOY CHARACTERISTICS

- 14S High strength and relatively good forgeability.
- 17S Good strength, corrosion resistance and machinability.
- 185 Good properties at elevated temperatures.
- 25S Ease of forging, good strength, and fair corrosion resistance.
- 32S Good properties at elevated temperatures and low coefficient of expansion.

- A51S Ease of forging of large or intricate parts not requiring high strength. Better resistance to corrosion than 17S.
- R317 Good strength, corrosion resistance, and excellent machinability.
- R353 Excellent corrosion resistance, moderate strength, and good weldability.

Forging stock is designated only by the alloy, since a temper symbol is not affixed until after forging and heat treatment. All of the above alloys require heat treatment in addition to forging to develop optimum characteristics. Minimum mechanical properties of heat treated forgings are shown on page 187.

lengths: Aluminum alloy forging stock is usually ordered to one of the following classifications:

RANDOM LENGTHS: In accordance with the following table.

DIAMETER OR GREATEST ACCEPTABLE LENGTH — Feet DISTANCE BETWEEN PARALLEL FACES

Inches	80% min.	20% max.
3/8 to 2	8-16	3
2 to 31/2	6-18	3
3½ and up	3-18	11/2

EXACT LENGTHS: All material cut to specified length with the following tolerances:

TOLERANCE — Inches Plus

DIAMETER OR GREATEST		
DISTANCE BETWEEN	Lengths	Lengths
PARALLEL FACES	up thru	over
Inches	10 feet	10 feet
Up to 3½	1/8	1/4
3½ and over	1/4	1/4

MULTIPLE LENGTHS: Material cut to any convenient multiple of length specified within the Random length limits shown above. (Sufficient length for saw cuts should be included in the multiple specified.)

packing: Unless otherwise specified, forging stock in sizes up to approximately 3 inches is shipped in bundles weighing about 250

pounds. If shipment is made in carload lots or by through-truck, the bundles are spot wrapped. When considerable handling in shipment is anticipated, bundles are spirally wrapped with several thicknesses of suitable wrapping material and the ends protected by boots. Larger sizes may be loaded in bulk.

ordering data: Orders for aluminum alloy forging stock should include the following:

Quantity

Size (diameter or distance across flats for forging rod and bar — our die number or a print showing complete dimensions for shapes)

Section (indicate whether round, square, rectangle or shape)

Alloy (no temper designation is used for forging stock)

Class (except forging shapes)

Length Classification

EXAMPLE: 20,000 lbs. 2 inch dia. round 17S Forging Stock Class 2 in Random Lengths.

Orders for forging stock may reference specifications for finished forgings, in which case material conforming to the chemical requirements of the specification will be supplied. Specifications for other commodities do not apply to forging stock and should not be referenced.

sections and sizes: Round forging rod is used for the production of most forgings and pressings. However, there are instances in which some of the blocking operations can be eliminated by using one of the other forms. In the following table, and in the weight tables on pages 193 to 197, are shown forging stock sizes which are considered standard by many users and for which facilities are available for manufacturing in production quantities.

identification: Forging stock is supplied with the alloy number stamped (with metal stamps) on one end of the piece if the size permits. In addition, the alloy number, month of manufacture, the words "Forging Stock," and the name "Reynolds" is printed on the length of the forging stock near the ends. Material is tagged with this information if the size is such that it is impractical to stamp or stencil. Other identification may be supplied upon request.

	DIAM	ETER OR DISTANCE	ACROSS FLATS	-Inches					
SECTIONS	FROM	THRU	STANDARD	INCREMENTS					
			Class 1	Class II					
	3/8	1 1/2		1/32					
Round Forging Rod	11/2	3	<i>Y</i> ₁₆	1/16					
	3**	31/2	1/8						
	31/2	8	14	20 21					
Rectangular Forging Bar	15/32 x 3/4	5/8 × 21/2	†						
Forging Shapes	Up thru maximum cross-sectional area of 12½ sq in. providing shape cross-section can be enclosed within a 10 in. diameter circle.								

	ALLOYS	SIZES — Inches
AND AND THE PROPERTY WAS A STATE OF THE		43/8 x 43/8
Large squares having ¾ inch	145	5% x 5%
corner flats are also available	175) 6x6
in random, multiple, and ex-	325	7×7
	A51S	7% x 7%
act lengths up to a maximum		91/8 x 91/8
of 96 inches in the alloys and		4½ x 4½
sizes shown at right. Longer	100	5½ x 5½
lengths may be supplied upon	185	6x6
request, with mill approval.	25\$	7 x 7
sub-other leagues is largered, abus		7¾ x 7¾
*Subject to change without notice.		91/4 x 91/4

79 • AFTER	FORGING A	ND HEAT TR	EATMENT				
ALLOY AND	STR Lb,	STRENGTH Lb/Sq In . Minimum					
TEMPER	Ultimate	Yield	Percent Minimum				
14S-W	55,000	30,000	16				
14S-T	65,000	50,000	10				
17S-T	55,000	30,000	16				
18S-T	55,000	40,000	10				
25S-T	55,000	55,000 30,000	16				
32S-T	52,000	40,000	5				
A51S-T	44,000	34,000	12				
R317-T	55,000	30,000	16				
R353-T	36,000	30,000	14				

compositions agong for involvem

	8 0	•	S P	E C	I F	I E	D	СН	E M	1 (AL	
ALLOY	SIL	ICON	IRON	CO	PPER	MAN	GANESE	MAG	NESIUM	CHR	MIUM	
	Min	Max	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	1
145	.50	1.2	1.0	3.9	5.0	.40	1.2	.20	0 .80		.10	
178	•••	.80	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	.20	0 .80		.25	
185	•••	.90	1.0	3.4	4.5	•••	.20	.45	.90	•••	.10	
25S	.50	1.2	1.0	3.9	5.0	.40	1.2	•••	.05	• • •	.10	
32S	11.0	13.5	1.0	.50	1.3	•••	.20	.80	1.3		.10	
A51S	.60	1.2	1.0	•••	.35	•••	.20	.45	.80	.15	.35	
R317	•••	1.0	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	.20	.80	•••	.25	
R353	45-65 Magn	% of esium	.35	•••	.10	•••	.10	1.1	1.4	.15	.35	1

8

188 REYNOLDS

	C	0 M	P 0	SI	TI	0 N	S				
	NI	CKEL	LE	AD	RISI	MUTH	TITAN-	ZINC	OTH	ERS	
			-				IUM	ZINC	EACH	TOTAL	ALUMINUM
_	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	MC TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
)]	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	1.7	2.3	•••	/ = ¥	•••	•••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	•••			•••	•••	•••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	.50	1.3			•••	•••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	•••	•••	•••	•••			.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	•••	•••	.30	.70	.30	.70	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder

commercial tolerances

81 •	R O	UND	ORGI	NGI	ROD		
	CLASS I	8 20 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	CLASS II				
DIAMETER Inches	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus	CONDITIONING ALLOWANCE* Inches	DIAMETER Inches	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus	CONDITIONING ALLOWANCE* Inches		
.375-1.000	.015	1/64	.375500	.0015	.005		
1.001-3.000	.015	<i>y</i> ₃₂	.501-1.000	.002	.008		
3.001-5.000	.031	<i>y</i> 16	1.001-1.500	.0025	.012		
5.001-8.000	.063	3/32	1.501-3.000	.008	.015		

^{*}Conditioning allowance is an additional tolerance at localized areas to permit removal of possible surface defects.

2 8 R E N G U R CLASS I TOLERANCE CONDITIONING TOLERANCE CONDITIONING THICKNESS WIDTH Inches Plus ALLOWANCE* Inches Plus ALLOWANCE* Inches Inches or Minus Inches or Minus Inches 1/32 .365- .500 .010 Up to 1.500 .018 1/16 .501-1.000 .015 1/32 1.501- 4.000 .031 1/16 1.001-2.000 .018 1/32 4.001- 6.000 .047 1/16 2.001-3.000 1/32 .020 6.001-10.000 1/16 .063 3.001-4.000 .031 1/32

^{*}Conditioning allowance is an additional tolerance at localized areas to permit removal of possible surface defects.

8 3 SQUARE FORGING CLASS I CLASS II DISTANCE TOLERANCE CONDITIONING DISTANCE TOLERANCE CONDITIONING **ACROSS FLATS** Inches Plus ALLOWANCE* ACROSS FLATS ALLOWANCE* Inches Plus or Minus Inches Inches Inches or Minus Inches .375- .500 .010 1/32 .375- .500 .002 .005 .501-1.000 .015 1/32 .501-1.000 .0025 .008 1.001-2.000 .018 1/32 1.001-1.500 .003 .012 2.001-3.000 .020 1/32 1.501-3.000 .005 .015 3.001-4.000 .031 1/32

100

13

福

3

3

*Conditioning allowance is an additional tolerance at localized areas to permit removal of possible surface defects.

FORGIN	G B A R										
CLASS II											
THICKNESS OR WIDTH Inches	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus	CONDITIONING ALLOWANCE* Inches									
.375500	.002	.005									
-501-1.000	.0025	.008									
1.001-1.500	.003	.012									
1.501-3.000	.005	.015									
		••••									

commercial tolerances

84 • FO	R G I N G	HAPES		
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	CLASS I			
DIMENSION Inches	TOLERANCE Inches Plus or Minus	CONDITIONING ALLOWANCE* Inches		
up to .125	.007	<i>У</i> ₃₂		
.126500	.010	1/32		
.501- 1.000	.015	<i>y</i> ₃₂		
1.001- 2.000	.017	<i>y</i> ₃₂		
2.001- 3.000	.020	<i>y</i> ₃₂		
3.001- 4.000	.025	<i>y</i> ₃₂		
4.001- 5.000	.030	⅓32		
5.001- 6.000	.035	<i>y</i> ₃₂		
6.001- 7.000	.040	<i>y</i> ₃₂		
7.001- 8.000	.045	1/32		
8.001- 9.000	.050	1/32		
9.001-10.000	.055	⅓ 32		
10.001-11.000	.060	<i>y</i> ₃₂		
11.001-12.000	.065	<i>y</i> ₃₂		

^{*} Conditioning allowance is an additional tolerance at localized areas to permit removal of possible surface defects.

weights

The weight tables in this booklet are based on the density of 2S, which is .0979 pounds per cubic inch. If more accurate determination of weight for other aluminum alloys is desired, the applicable conversion factor should be used. Conversion factors for other metals and alloys are also shown for ready reference.

$$\begin{pmatrix} 14S-1.03\\ 17S-1.03\\ 18S-1.03\\ 25S-1.03\\ 32S-.993\\ A51S-.993\\ R317-1.03\\ R353-.993\\ \end{pmatrix} \times \text{ weight of } 2S$$
 weight of $2S$ brass -3.1 copper -3.3 nickel -3.26 steel -2.89 zinc -2.6

weights

DIAMETER Inches	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHT Lb /Ft	DIAMETER AREA Inchès Sq In.		WEIGHT Lb /Ft
85	ROUND	ROD	ROUN	D ROD	(Cont.)
3/8	.11045	.130	1	.78540	.923
13/32	.12962	.152	1 1/32	.83526	.981
7/16	.15033	.177	1 1/16	.88665	1.04
15/32	.17257	.203	1 3/32	.93957	1.10
1/2	.19635	.231	1 1/8	.99402	1.17
17/32	.22166	.260	1 1/32	1.0500	1.23
%16	.24851	.292	1 3/16	1.1075	1.30
1%32	.27688	.325	1 7/32	1.1666	1.37
			20		
5/8	.30680	.360	1 1/4	1.2272	1.44
21/32	.33824	.397	1 %2	1.2893	1.51
11/16	.37122	.436	1 1/16	1.3530	1.59
23/32	.40574	.477	111/32	1.4182	1.67
3/4	.44179	.519	1 3/8	1,4849	1.74
25/32	.47937	.563	113/32	1.5532	1.82
13/16	.51849	.609	1 7/16	1.6230	1.91
27/32	.55914	.657	115/32	1.6943	1.99
7∕8	.60132	.706	1 1/2	1.7672	2.08
29/32	.64504	.758	1 %6	1.9175	2.25
15/16	.69029	.811	1 5/8	2.0739	2.44
31/32	.73708	.866	111/16	2.2366	2.63

				Management of the Control of the Con	
DIAMETER Inches	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHT Lb /Ft	DIAMETER Inches	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHT Lb /Ft
86 •	ROUND	ROD	ROUI	ND ROD	(Conc.)
1 3/4	2.4053	2.83	3	7.0686	8.30
1 ¹³ /16	2.5802	3.03	3 1/8	7.6699	9.01
1 1/8	2.7612	3.24	3 1/4	8.2958	9.75
115/16	2.9483	3.46	3 3/8	8.9462	0.5
			3 ½	9.6212	11.3
2	3.1416	3.69	3 1/4	11.045	13.0
2 1/16	3.3410				
		3.93	4	12.566	14.8
2 1/8	3.5466	4.17	4 3/4	14.186	16.7
2 3/16	3.7583	4.42	4 1/2	15.904	18.7
			4 3/4	17.721	20.8
2 1/4	3.9761	4.67	5	19.635	23.1
2 5/16	4.2001	4.93	5 1/4	21.648	25.4
2 3/8	4.4301	5.20	5 1/2	23.758	27.9
2 7/16	4.6664	5.48	5 3/4	25.967	30.5
- 1/			6	28.274	33.2
2 1/2	4.9088	5.77	6 1/4	30.680	36.0
2 %16	5.1573	6.06	6 1/2	33.183	39.0
2 5/8	5.4119	6.36	6 3/4	35.785	42.0
211/16	5.6727	6.66			
			7	38.485	45.2
2 1/4	5.9396	6.98	7 1/4	41.283	48.5
213/16	6.2126	7.30	7 1/2	44.179	51.9
2 1/8	6.4918	7.63	7 3/4	47.173	55.4
215/16	6.7771			50.044	
± 716	3.7771	7.96	8	50.266	59.1

A L U M I N U M 195

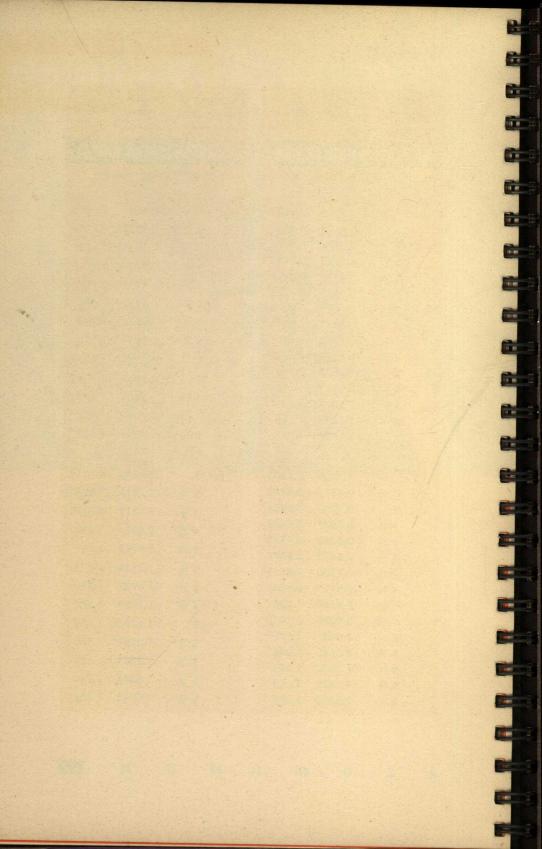


Manipulating bar stock in a straightening machine

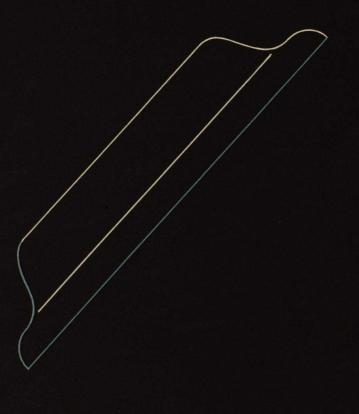
weights

DISTANCE	SECTION								
ACROSS FLATS		WEIGHTS							
Inches	Sq In.	Lb /Ft							
87 • REC	TANGUL	AR BAR							
Square Edge									
15/32 x 1/4	0.3516	0.4130							
7/8	0.4102	0.4819							
1	0.4687	0.5506							
1 1/8	0.5273	0.6195							
1 1/4	0.5859	0.6883							
1 3/8	0.6445	0.7572							
1 1/2	0.7031	0.8260							
1 5/8	0.7617	0.8948							
1 3/4	0.8203	0.9637							
1 1/8	0.8789	1.032							
2	0.9375	1.101							
2 1/8	0.9961	1.170							
2 1/4	1.0547	1.239							
2 3/8	1.1133	1.308							
2 1/2	1.1719	1.377							
½ x 3/4	0.3750	0.4405							
7∕8	0.4375	0.5140							
1	0.5000	0.5874							
1 1/8	0.5625	0.6608							
1 1/4	0.6250	0.7343							
1 3/8	0.6875	0.8077							
1 1/2	0.7500	0.8811							
1 5/8	0.8125	0.9545							
1 3/4	0.8750	1.028							
1 1/8	0.9375	1.101							
2	1.000	1.175							
2 1/8	1.0625	1.248							
2 1/4	1.1250	1.322							
2 3/8	1.1875	1.395							
2 1/2	1.2500	1.469							

DISTANCE ACROSS FLATS Inches	SECTION AREA Sq In.	WEIGHTS Lb /Ft
RECTA	NGULAR	BAR
Square	Edge (Co	onc.)
%6 x 1	0.5625	0.6608
1 1/8	0.6328	0.7434
1 1/4	0.7031	0.8260
1 3/8	0.7734	0.9086
1 1/2	0.8437	0.9912
1 5/8	0.9141	1.074
1 3/4	0.9844	1.156
1 1/8	1.0547	1.239
2	1.1250	1.322
2 1/8	1.1953	1.404
2 1/4	1.2656	1.487
2 3/8	1.3359	1.569
2 1/2	1.4062	1.652
	,	
5% x 1	0.6250	0.7342
1 1/8	0.7031	0.8260
1 1/4	0.7812	0.9178
1 3/8	0.8594	1.010
1 1/2	0.9375	1.101
1 5/8	1.0156	1.193
1 3/4	1.0937	1.285
1 7/8	1.1719	1.377
2	1.2500	1.469
2 1/8	1.3281	1.560
2 1/4	1.4063	1.652
2 3/8	1.4844	1.744
2 1/2	1.5625	1.836



9 · ingots



definitions: Aluminum pig is metal poured into molds from the reduction pots, without remelting. Usual weight of a pig is 50-60 pounds. An aluminum ingot is pig metal that has been remelted, often with alloying elements added to give a specified chemical composition. An ingot weighs from 3 to 32 pounds.

I H H E C

BEE ST

I MI MI TO

manufacturing methods: Reynolds aluminum ingots are produced in such a manner as to minimize inclusions and porosity. Uniform casting characteristics from shipment to shipment are assured. Castings made from Reynolds ingots will show a fine grained structure when normal foundry practice is employed.

chemical analysis: A guaranteed chemical analysis is provided with each shipment of ingots.

types: Metal available includes high purity aluminum pigs and ingots, foundry alloy ingots, notched aluminum ingots and special shapes for deoxidation applications in the steel industry, and ingots for extrusion purposes.

sizes: The 30-pound unnotched ingot currently being supplied measures approximately 27% inches long and 4% inches wide at base of the tapered cross section which is about 3% inches high. The 3 to 4-pound notched or unnotched ingot is approximately 14 inches long, 1½ inches high. Other sizes can be supplied.

nominal chemical composition: Table 6A (page 38) shows nominal chemical composition of 15 of the more common sand-casting alloys. Table 6B (page 38) gives similar data on 13 of the most widely used permanent-mold casting alloys; Table 6C (page 40) covers 6 common die-casting alloys.

typical mechanical properties: Table 9 (page 48) lists typical mechanical properties (tension, compression, shear, fatigue, hardness)

for 25 of the more common sand-casting alloys. Table 10A (page 50) gives similar information on 15 of the common permanent-mold casting alloys; with Table 10B (page 50) covering 9 of the most widely employed die-casting alloys.

densities and expansions: Table 11B (page 52) enumerates density and expansion values for 16 sand-casting alloys with Table 12A (page 54) including data on 6 more. Table 12B (page 54) gives similar information on 15 of the common permanent-mold casting alloys; with Table 12C (page 54) covering 10 die-casting alloys.

thermal and electrical conductivity: Values of thermal and electrical conductivity for sand-casting alloys appear in Table 14A (page 58); for permanent-mold casting alloys, in Table 14B (page 58); for die-casting alloys, in Table 14C (page 60).

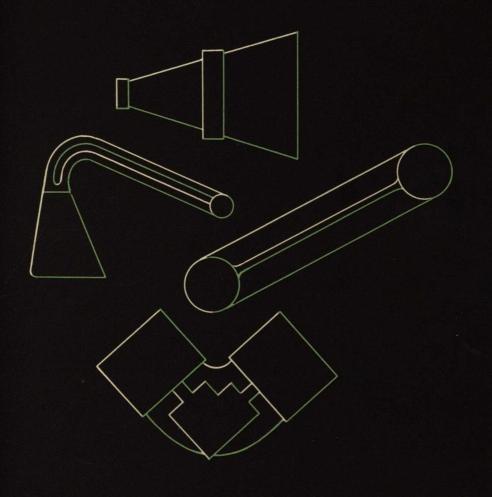
identification: Each foundry ingot is stamped with a heat number and alloy identification. A detailed chemical analysis is supplied with each heat number.

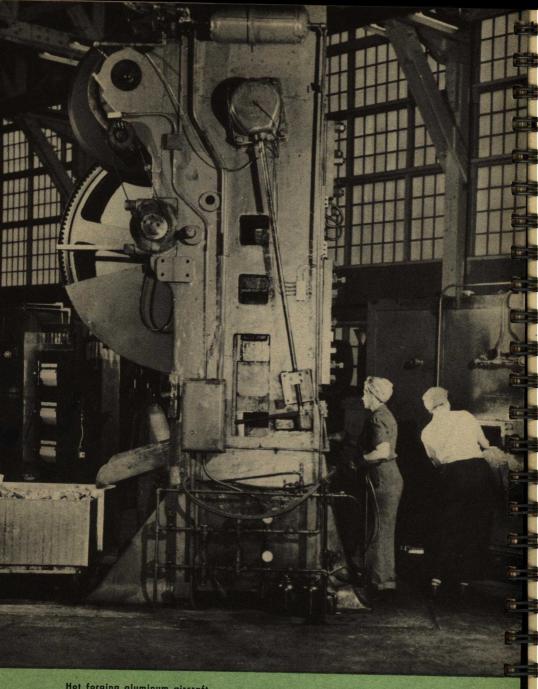
packing: Small ingots are bundled and steel strapped into convenient shipping units. In carload shipments of more than a single alloy, the different alloys are carefully segregated for easy identification on receipt.

ordering data: When ordering pigs or ingots, the following information should be included:

- Alloy: If standard, specify alloy number; if other than standard, chemical composition should be given.
 - Quantity
 - Size and approximate weight of units
 - Delivery date, shipping schedule and routing

10 · forgings





Hot forging aluminum aircraft parts in a Reynolds plant

alloys and tempers: Press forgings are produced by Reynolds in the following alloys and tempers:

NON-HEAT TREATABLE ALLOYS

HEAT TREATABLE ALLOYS

17S T tempe

14S 18S 25S 32S A51S R353 R361 W and T tempers

R303 | T275 and T315 temper

sizes: Reynolds produces press forgings in sizes up thru 30 square inches cross-sectional area in the forging plane (at the parting line) and 6½ inches thick perpendicular to the forging plane which can be contained in a die with face dimensions of 7 by 16 inches. Under certain conditions, much larger limits can be accommodated.

identification: Standard marking of press forgings consists of a raised part number, Reynolds trademark, and the die set number.

packing: Reynolds forgings are packed in paper lined wooden boxes.

ordering data: All orders for aluminum press forgings should include the following:

Quantity

Alloy and Temper

Print showing exact design, dimensions, and tolerances.

design service: Reynolds Engineering Department will gladly furnish forging designs, if provided with a sample part, "machined" print or dimensional description along with necessary data detailing mechanical loading and chemical exposure to which the part will be subjected.

compositions

8	8	•	S P	E C	I F I	E C) (Н	E M	I C	A L	
ALLOY	SILI	CON	IRON	СОР	PER	MANG	ANESE	MAGN	IESIUM	CHRO	MIUM	
	Min	Max	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	THE REAL PROPERTY.
145	.50	1.2	1.0	3.9	5.0	.40	1.2	.20	.80		.10	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
175		.80	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	.20	.80		.25	
185		.90	1.0	3.4	4.5		.20	.45	.90		.10	
25\$.50	1.2	1.0	3.9	5,0	.40	1.2	••	.05	••	.10	
325	11.0	13.5	1.0	.50	1.3	••	.20	.80	1.3	<i>.</i> .	.10	
A51S	.60	1.2	1.0		.35		.20	.45	.80	.15	.35	
R303		.50	.50	.80	1.8	••	.10	2.1	3.0	.10	.35	
R317	•	1.0	1.0	3.5	4.5	.40	1.0	.20	.80	••	.25	Section of the second
R353	45-6 of I	55% Mg	.35		.10		.10	1.1	1.4	.15	.35	

^{*} Minimum Zinc in R303 is 5.9 percent.

206 R E Y N O L D :

	COMPOSITIONS										
3	N	ICKEL	L	EAD	BIS	HTUM	TITAN	ZINO	O' EACH	THERS	ALUMINUM
_	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	
				1.		••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
			••			••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
 	1.7	2.3	••				.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	••	••			••		.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	.50	1.3	••	•		•••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
		••		•••		••	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	.05	.20						7.1 *	.05	.15	Remainder
	••	••	.30	.70	.30	.70	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
	••	••	••		•	•	.15	.25	.05	.15	Remainder
									0		

A L U M I N U M 207

properties

89 • SPECIFIED MECHANICAL PROPERTIES							
ALLOY AND		STRENGTH Lb/Sq In. Minimum					
TEMPER	Ultimate	Yield	Percent Minimum				
14S-W	55,000	30,000	16				
14S-T	65,000	50,000	10				
17S-T	55,000	30,000	16				
18S-T	55,000	40,000	10				
25S-T	55,000	30,000	16				
32S-T	52,000	40,000	5				
A51S-T	44,000	34,000	12				
R317-T	55,000	30,000	16				
R353-T	36,000	30,000	14				
R303-T275	74,000	68,000	10				
R303-T315	70,000	65,000	10				

radii: Fillet and corner radii should be designed as large as practicable, thereby increasing die life and in many cases decreasing number of forging operations required.

draft angles: A draft angle tolerance of plus or minus 1° for all outside surfaces, inside holes, ribs, etc. is allowed, with the usual draft angle being 7°.

90 •	SHRINK	A G E *			
DIMENSION (Any Direction)	SHRINKAGE TOLERANCE Inches				
Inches	Plus	Minus			
1	.004	.002			
2	.008	.004			
3	.012	.006			
4	.016	.008			
5	.020	.010			
6	.024	.012			
For each additional inch, add	.004	.002			

^{*} Applies to unrestrained forgings only.

commercial tolerances

WEIGH.	T—Pounds	COMMERCIAL	TOLERANCES
Over	Thru	Inches Minus	Inches Plu
0.0	0.25	.010	.032
0.251	1.0	.015	.032
1.01	4.0	.032	.045
4.01	17.0	.032	.062
17.01	24.0	.032	.078
24.01	and up	.032	.093

Any closer tolerances will require additional operations, such as coining or cold re-striking, involving extra dies.

Thickness tolerances must be applied separately and independently of any other tolerance.

LENGTH	OR WIDTH	I G H T N E	
Over	Thru	Commercial	Close
0	9	.016	.010
9	18	.031	.015
18	30	.047	.030
30	45	.063	.040
45	60	.094	.050
60	80	.125	.060

Any closer tolerances will require additional operations.

Straightness tolerances should be applied separately and independently of any other tolerances.

9 3	· MISMATO	HING		
WEIGH	IT—Pounds	TOLERANCE Inches		
Over	Thru			
0	2.50	.015		
2.50	6.25	.018		
6.25	8.50	.021		
8.50	15.00	.024		
15.00	20.00	.028		
20.00	25 and up	.032		

rivets

sizes: Standard rivets can be supplied in sizes up to 3/16-inch shank diameter, not exceeding 1 inch in length.

alloys: Rivets are available in various alloys, including 17S, A17S, 24S, 25, R353.

ordering data: All orders for aluminum alloy rivets should include the following information:

Quantity

Alloy

Temper (annealed; heat treated; aged; as fabricated)

Finish

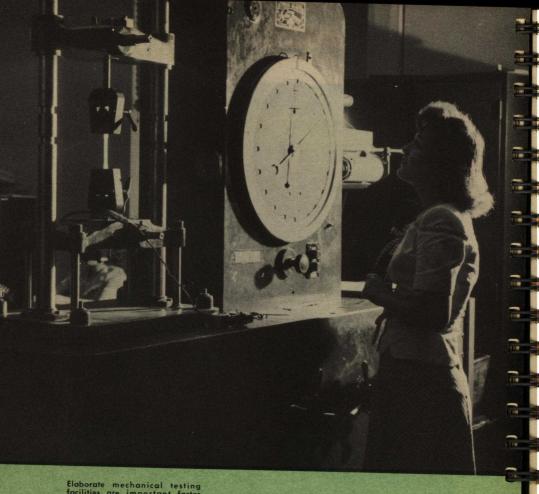
Type Head

Type Shank

Complete Dimensions and Tolerances

other cold headed products, special rivets: For special rivets and other cold headed products, refer inquiries to Forging Division, Reynolds Metals Company, 2000 South Ninth Street, Louisville, Ky.

A L U M I N U M 211



Elaborate mechanical testing facilities are important factor in process control at Reynolds

11 • reference tables

comparison of gauges	214
decimal equivalents	. 217
related specifications	
— wrought alloys	217-227
— sand-casting alloys	217-227
— permanent-mold casting alloys	217-227
— die-casting alloys	217-227
— ingot	217-227
shrinkage allowances for sand castings	. 229
relative weights of various metals	. 229
principal characteristics	
- wrought aluminum alloy sheet	. 230
— aluminum forging alloys	. 231
The state of the s	
ALUMINUM	213

		MPA		''' (FG	AUGES
Gauge No.	American or Brown & Sharpe's	Birm'ghan or Stubs'	Washburr & Moen	(British) S. W. G.	London or Old English	United States Standard
7/0		 	.4900	.500		.500
6/0	.5800		.4615	.464	::::	.46875
5/0	.5165		.4305	.432		.4375
4/0	.4600	.454	.3938	.400	.454	.40625
3/0	.4096	.425	.3625	.372	.425	.375
2/0	.3648	.380	.3310	.348	.380	.34375
0	.3249	.340	.3065	.324	.340	.3125
1	.2893	.300	.2830	.300	.300	.28125
2	.2576	.284	.2625	.276	.284	.265625
3	.2294	.259	.2437	.252	.259	.25
4	.2043	.238	.2253	.232	.238	.234375
5	.1819	.220	.2070	.212	.220	.2343/5
6	.1620	.203	.1920	.192	.203	.203125
7	.1443	.180	.1770	.176	.180	.1875
8	.1285	.165	.1620	.160	.165	.171875
9	.1144	.148	.1483	.144	.148	.15625
10	.1019	.134	.1350	.128	.134	.140625
11	.09074	.120	.1205	.116	.120	.125
12	.08081	.109	.1055	.104	.109	.109375
13	.07196	.095	.0915	.092	.095	.09375
14	.06408	.083	.0800	.080	.083	
15	.05707	.072	.0720	.072	.072	.078125
16	.05082	.065	.0625	.064	.065	.0703125
STREET, STREET	.04526	.058	.0540	.056	.058	.0625
18	.04030	.049	.0475	.048	.049	.05
19	.03589	.042	.0410	.040	0.10	
20				.036	.040	.04375
				.032	.035	.0375
22 .	2 2 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6			.032		.034275
23 .	02257			.024		.03125

The gauges shown above are used in various localities and industries, but to avoid misunderstanding it is desirable to express size in fractions (decimal or common) of an inch.

9	95 • COMPARISON OF GAUGES (Concl'd)								
Gauge No.	American or Brown & Sharpe's	Birm'ghan or Stubs'	Washburn & Moen	Imperial (British) S. W. G.	London or Old English	United States Standard			
24	.02010	.022	.0230	.022	.0250	.025			
25	.01790	.020	.0204	.020	.0230	.021875			
26	.01594	.018	.0181	.018	.0205	.01875			
27	.01420	.016	.0173	.0164	.01875	.0171875			
28	.01264	.014	.0162	.0148	.01650	.015625			
29	.01126	.013	.0150	.0136	.01550	0140405			
30	.01003	.012	.0140	.0124	.01375	.0140625			
31	.008928	.010	.0132	.0116	.01225	.0125			
32	.007950	.009	.0128	.0108	.01125	.01093/3			
33	.007080	.008	.0118	.0100	.01025	.009375			
34	.006305	.007	.0104						
35	.005615	.005	.0095	.0092	.00950	.00859375			
36	.005000	.004	.0093	.0084	.00900	.0078125			
37	.004453		.0090		.00750	.00703125			
38	.003965		.0080	.0068	.00650	.006640625			
39	.003531								
40	.003331	••••	.0075	.0052	.00500	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
41	.003143	****	.0070	.0048	.00450	•••••			
42	.002494	••••	.0066	.0044	••••	•••••			
43	.002221		.0060	.0040	••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
			.0000	.0036	••••	•••••			
44	.001978		.0058	.0032					
45	.001761		.0055	.0032	••••	••••••			
46	.001568		.0052	.0028	••••	•••••			
47	.001397		.0050	.0024		•••••			
48	.001244		.0048	.0016		••••••			
49	.001108		0044						
50	.0009863	••••	.0046	.0012	••••	•••••			
-	.5007803	••••	.0044	.0010		•••••			

The gauges shown above are used in various localities and industries, but to avoid misunderstanding it is desirable to express size in fractions (decimal or common) of an inch.

96 • DECIMA	L EQUIVALENTS
%4015625	33/64515625
γ ₃₂ 03125	17/3253125
3/4046875	³⁵ / ₄ 546875
1/160625	%45625
%4078125	37/4578125
3/3209375	1%259375
764109375	3%4609375
1/8125	5/8625
%4140625	41/64640625
5/3215625	² / ₃₂ 65625
11/4171875	43/64671875
3/161875	11/166875
13/4203125	45/4703125
7/3221875	²³ / ₃₂ 71875
15/4234375	47/64734375
1/4250	3/4750
17/64265625	4%4765625
%3228125	²⁵ / ₃₂ 78125
1%4296875	51/64796875
5/163125	13/168125
21/4328125	⁵³ / ₄ 828125
11/3234375	27/3284375
² % ₄ 359375	⁵⁵ %4859375
3/8375	78875
² %4390625	57/4890625
¹³ / ₃₂ 40625 ²⁷ / ₄₄ 421875	2%3290625
7.6	5%4921875
² / ₆	15/169375
15/3246875	6%4953125
³ / ₆₄ 484375	³ / ₃₂ 96875 ⁶ / ₄ 4984375
/2500	11.0000

FEDERAL - Issued under the direction of the Director of Procurement, Procurement Division of the U. S. Treasury Department. Subject to the exceptions noted under other specifications, Federal specifications are used by the Army and other Government Departments except the Navy Department. However, the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department does use Federal specifications under the following conditions. (NOTE: For material for which there is no Army-Navy (AN) Aeronautical specification the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department, instead of using Navy specifications, uses those Federal specifications which state in section H that they are applicable to contracts of the Bureau.)

ARMY — Issued and used by the U. S. Army for material for which there is no Federal specification. Army specifications are usually cancelled when a Federal specification is issued for the same material.

NAVY - Issued and used by the U. S. Navy Department or by one of the Bureaus of the Navy. (See note under Federal specifications regarding use of Federal Specifications by the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department.) Individual Bureaus of the Navy Department may prepare Bureau specifications for materials which they require but which are not generally used by other Bureaus. Other Bureaus may use these specifications if they wish or may prepare their own specifications; however, if more than one Bureau uses the material a Navy Department specification is usually issued. When a Navy Department specification is revised, the Bureau responsible for its preparation usually issues an Interim (INT) Bureau specification which becomes applicable to contracts of that Bureau and may be used by other Bureaus during the time required for its approval and printing as the revised Navy Department specification. Since more than one issue of an Interim specification may be prepared, it is essential to observe the date of any Interim specification to which reference is made.

ARMY-NAVY (AN) AERONAUTICAL - Issued by the Joint Aeronautical Board of the Army Air Forces and the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department. Used by the Army Air Forces and the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department even though there may be Federal, Army, or Navy specifications for the same material. Army Air Forces specifications are cancelled when an AN specification is issued for the same material.

S.A.E. — Issued by the Society of Automotive Engineers. The Handbook Standards are the alloys described in the S.A.E. Handbook and are not in the form of purchase specifications. The A.M.S. are purchase specifications prepared by the Aeronautical Material Specifications Subdivision. S.A.E. Aeronautical Material Specifications have been approved by the Army Air Forces and the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department for use by builders of aircraft engines.

A.S.T.M. — Issued by the American Society for Testing Materials.

related specifications*

	9 7	• R E	LATED
ALLOY	PRODUCT	FEDERAL	ARMY AND ARMY AIR FORCES
25	Plate and Sheet	QQ-A-561	
45.00	Bar, Rod, Wire, Shapes	QQ-A-411b	
	Tubing, Round	WW-T-783a	
	Rivets		
	Rivet Wire		
	Foil		
	Corrugated Sheet	•••••	AAF-11077
35	Plate and Sheet	QQ-A-359a	
	Bar, Rod, Wire, Shapes	QQ-A-356b	
	Tubing, Round	WW-T-788a	
	Rivets		·····
	Rivet Wire		•••••
11S	Bars and Rods		{AXS-1318-R1 (AAF-11330B
	Forgings		AXS-1524-R1
145	Shapes (Extruded)		
	Forgings	QQ-A-376b-1	
	Forging Stock		

^{*} Always use latest revision of any specification indicated by a higher amendment number or suffix letter.

	SPECI	FICATION	N S		
	NAVY	ARMY-NAVY (AN)	:	SAE	
l_		AERONAUTICAL	HAND- BOOK	AMS	ASTM
	47A2e		25	{4001 A 4003 A	{B25-44T B178-44T
	46A3e		25		
	44T19c		25	4062A	
	***********	AN-R-19-2	25	7220A	
	•••••	AN-QQ-W-298-3	25		
1	47A5b	AN-A-20-1	•••••		
	•••••	•••••			•••••
	47A4d		29	{4006A 4008A	{B79-44T B126-44T
	46A6e	•••••	29		
	44T20b	•••••			
	43R5g	•••••			
	.43R5g	••••••	•••••		•••••
	•••••	•••••			
	•••••	AN-A-8	260	•••••	
	46A7e		260	{4134 4135C	
				{4134 4135C	

A L U M I N U M 219

related specifications*

	98 • RELATED						
ALLOY	PRODUCT	FEDERAL	ARMY AND ARMY AIR FORCES				
17S	Plate and Sheet	QQ-A-353a		1			
	Bar, Rod, Wire, Shapes	QQ-A-351b					
	Tubing, Round	WW-T-786a					
	Tubing, Streamline		57-187-2B	1			
	Forgings	QQ-A-367b-1					
	Rivets						
	Rivet Wire						
	Corrugated Sheet		AAF-11077	•			
Pureclad 17S	Plate and Sheet	QQ-A-361	••••••				
A17S	Rivets						
	Rivet Wire						
185	Forgings	QQ-A-367b-1		•			
	Forging Stock			8			
245	Plate and Sheet	QQ-A-355a		. 6			
	Bar, Rod, Wire, Shapes	QQ-A-354a					
	Tubing, Round	WW-T-785		- 8			
	Tubing, Streamline						
	Rivets						
	Rivet Wire			8			
Pureclad 24S	Plate and Sheet	QQ-A-362		8			
				Blade .			

^{*} Always use latest revision of any specification indicated by a higher amendment number or suffix letter.

NAVY	ARMY-NAVY (AN) AERONAUTICAL	S		
		HAND- BOOK	AMS	MTZA
			{4030C 4032C	B78-44T
46A4g.	•••••	26	{4118B {4151A	B89-44T
44T21e			·	
				······
46A7e		26		
	AN-R-19-2	26		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AN-QQ-W-298-3	26		
	•••••		•••••	
	AN-R-19-2		7222A	
••••••	AN-QQ-W-298-3			
46A7e		270	41 40C	
········			4140C	
47A10e	AN-A-12-1	24	{4035B 4037B	
46A9e		24	{4120A 4152B	
44T28b	AN-T-80	24	4088B	
••••••	AN-T-80	24		
•••••	AN-R-19-2	24		
	AN-QQ-W-298-3	24		
	AN-A-13-2	240	4040B 4041B 4042B	

=

#

3

3

3

3

1

3

A L U M I N U M 221

related specifications*

	9 9	• R	ELATED	
ALLOY	PRODUCT	FEDERAL	ARMY AND ARMY AIR FORCES	
25S	Forgings	QQ-A-367b-1		
	Forging Stock			
325	Forgings	QQ-A-367b-1		
	Forging Stock			
A51S	Forgings	QQ-A-367b-1		
	Forging Stock			
52S	Plate and Sheet	QQ-A-318-a	·····	
	Bar, Rod, Wire, Shapes	QQ-A-315		1
	Tubing, Round	WW-T-787	57-187-3	1
56S ·	Bar, Rod, Wire			
	Rivets		**********	
	Rivet Wire			[
75 S	Plate and Sheet			
	Bar, Rod, Wire, Shapes		AXS-1641	1
	Tubing, Round			
	Forgings		*********	
	Forging Stock			1
Clad 75S	Plate and Sheet		AXS-1649	1

^{*} Always use latest revision of any specification indicated by a higher amendment number or suffix letter.

SPECIFICATIONS					
NAVY	ARMY-NAVY		SAE		
	(AN) AERONAUTICAL	HAND- BOOK	AMS	ASTM	
46A7e	•••••	27	4130C		
	•••••		4130C		
46A7e		290	4145D		
••••••			4145D		
46A7e	•••••	280	4125C		
••••••			4125C		
47A11c		201	4015B 4016B 4017B	B109-44T	
46A11a		201			
••••••		201	4070C		
{A28a 15C1(INT)	See Par. E-36 AN-WW-C-561a-3				
••••••	AN-R-19-2				
	AN-QQ-W-298-3				
	AN-A-9a				
	AN-A-11a		{4122 4154		
	AN-T-32				
			4139		
			4139	•••••	
	AN-A-10b	•••••		••••••	

3

3

1

related specifications*

	100	• R E	LATED
ALLOY	PRODUCT	FEDERAL	ARMY AND ARMY AIR FORCES
76\$	Forgings		
	Forging Stock		
Hard Clad R301	Plate and Sheet		
R303	Shapes (Extruded)		
R317	Bars and Rods		{AAF-11330B AXS-1651
R353	Plate and Sheet	QQ-A-334	
	Bar, Rod, Wire, Shapes	QQ-A-3316	
	Tubing, Round	WW-T-790	
	Forgings	QQ-A-367b-1	
	Rivets		
The Control of the Co	Rivet Wire		
R361	Plate and Sheet	QQ-A-327	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Bar, Rod, Wire, Shapes	QQ-A-325	
	Tubing, Round	WW-T-789	
99.7%	Sheet		,
99.75%	Ingot	QQ-A-451a	
99.5%	Ingot	QQ-A-451a	
99.3%	Ingot	QQ-A-451a	

^{*} Always use latest revision of any specification indicated by a higher amendment number or suffix letter.

3	NAVY	ARMY-NAVY	SAE		
3		AERONAUTICAL	HAND- BOOK	AMS	ASTM
3				4137	3 3 2 2
	•••••			4137	
3	••••••	AN-A-22			
J		AN-A-37		•••••	
3					
7					
	•••••		282		
3	•••••			4076B	
a	46A7e		282		
	43R5g		282		
	43R5g		282		
3	47A12b		281	4025A 4026A 4027A	
9	46A10d		281	4150	
1	44T30b	•••••	281	(4080C 4082C	
7	•••••	•••••		4000A	
	46A2c				
	46A2c				B24-44
	46A2c		*******		

A L U M I N U M 225

related specifications*

THE REAL PROPERTY.	101	• RE	LATED
ALLOY	PRODUCT	. FEDERAL	ARMY AND ARMY AIR FORCES
99.2%	Ingot		
99%	Ingot	QQ-A-451a	
98%	Ingot	QQ-A-451a	
13	Foundry Ingot		
43	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
85	Foundry Ingot		
105	Foundry Ingot		
108	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
A108	Foundry Ingot		
113	Foundry Ingot		
122	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
A132	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
142	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
195	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
B195	Foundry Ingot		
212	Foundry-Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
214	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
355	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
A355	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
356	Foundry Ingot	QQ-A-371a	
A380	Foundry Ingot		

^{*} Always use latest revision of any specification indicated by a higher amendment number or suffix letter.

226 R E Y N O L D

	ARMY-NAVY		SAE		IY-NAVY SAE	
NAVY	(AN) AERONAUTICAL	HAND- BOOK	AMS	ASTM		
				B24-44T		
46A2c				B24-44T		
46A2c				B24-44T		
				B125-44T		
46A5e				(B58-44T B112-44T B125-44T		
••••••	•••••			B125-44T		
46A5e				B58-44T		
•••••	•••••					
•••••	••••••			B112-44T		
•••••	••••••			B58-44T		
				{B58-44T B112-44T		
••••••	•••••			B112-44T		
*************				(B58-44T B112-44T		
46A5e	•••••	•••••		B58-44T		
	•••••			B112-44T		
••••••	•••••					
46A5e			•••••	B58-44T		
	•••••			B58-44T		
46,A5e				(B58-44T B112-44T		
••••••				B125-44T		

A L U M I N U M 227



Effective packaging methods guard Reynolds products during shipment and storage

228 R E Y N O L D S

shrinkage allowances

103 . SAND CASTINGS, VARIOUS METALS

METAL	CONTRACTION INCHES PER
A1 · · · AII	F00T *
Aluminum Alloys Small castings of simple design	5/32
Larger castings or those of intricate design	. 1/8 to 1/12
Magnesium Alloys	5/32
Brass	3/16
Bronze	3/16
Gray Iron	1/10
Steel	1/4
Malleable Iron	1/8

^{*}Shrinkage allowances for castings will vary according to the type of construction, casting dimensions and other factors peculiar to the particular material involved. If maintenance of very exact dimensions is required, the foundry which is to produce the castings should be consulted for shrinkage allowance recommendations before the pattern is made.

relative weights

104 • EQUAL VOLUMES, VARIOUS METALS

METAL	RELATIVE WEIGHT
Magnesium	0.644
Aluminum, Commercially Pure	1.000
Zinc	2.65
Cast Iron (Gray)	2.65
Tin	2.71
Cast Steel	2.90
Cast Brass (60% Cu-40% Zn)	3.09
Cast Bronze (90% Cu-10% Sn)	3.26
Nickel	3.30
Copper	3.31
Lead	4.20

principal characteristics

105	· WROUGHT ALUMINUM ALLOY SHEET
ALLOY	CHARACTERISTICS
25	Low mechanical properties. Excellent drawing and forming properties. Excellent resistance to corrosion.
3\$	Slightly stronger than 2S. Very good drawing and forming properties. Excellent resistance to corrosion.
52S	Medium mechanical properties. Good forming and drawing properties. Excellent resistance to corrosion in sea water.
17\$	Ages at room temperature. Good formability. A high- strength alloy. Good resistance to most type of corrosion.
245	Ages at room temperature. Has higher strengths than 17S with comparable workability and resistance to corrosion.
53S	Medium mechanical properties. Very good forming characteristics. Excellent resistance to all types of corrosion.
61\$	Medium physical properties. Forming characteristics slightly superior to 53S. Excellent resistance to corrosion.
R301	Clad material. Mechanical properties comparable to 14S. Corrosion resistance comparable to 61S. Good forming characteristics.
R303	Excellent mechanical properties. Formability inferior to 24S. Excellent resistance to all types of corrosion.

106	• ALUMINUM FORGING ALLOYS
ALLOY	CHARACTERISTICS
A51S	Excellent forging characteristics. Higher yield strengths than. 25S or 17S. Corrosion resistance comparable to 17S.
70\$	Excellent forging characteristics. For intricate contours. Flows more easily than 25S. Fills radial concavities.
25\$	Good forging properties. Mechanical properties comparable to 17S but more easily forged. Corrosion resistance inferior to 17S.
17\$	Machinability better than 25S. High mechanical properties. Good corrosion resistance. Forging flow resistance high.
148	Extremely high mechanical properties and hardness. Corrosion resistance comparable to 17S. "W" mechanical properties comparable to 17S-T.
185	Good performance at elevated temperatures, such as those encountered in piston and engine parts.
325	Low coefficient of expansion. Good corrosion resistance. Excellent performance at elevated temperatures.
53\$	Possess medium mechanical properties. Used where maximum resistance to all types of corrosion is required.
R303	High mechanical properties. Excellent resistance to corrosion. Slightly harder to forge than 14S.

343

43

343

13

143

143

13

3

13

1

H

13

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Title Title			Page
1	Temper Designations for Wrought Alloys			20
2	Coefficient of Thermal Expansion			33
3	Specific Heat and Heat Content			33
4	Density vs. Temperature, High Purity Aluminum			34
5	Nominal Chemical Compositions, Wrought Alloys			36
6A	Nominal Chemical Compositions, Sand-Casting Alloys		1	38
6B	Nominal Chemical Compositions, Permanent-Mold Casting Alloys			38
6C	Nominal Chemical Compositions, Die-Casting Alloys			40
7	Typical Mechanical Properties, Wrought Alloys			44
8	Typical Mechanical Properties, Wrought Alloys (Concl'd)			46
9	Typical Mechanical Properties, Sand-Casting Alloys			48
10A	Typical Mechanical Properties, Permanent-Mold Casting Alloys .			50
10B	Typical Mechanical Properties, Die-Casting Alloys			50
11A	Densities and Expansions, Wrought Alloys			52
11B	Densities and Expansions, Sand-Casting Alloys			52
12A	Densities and Expansions, Sand-Casting Alloys (Concl'd)			54
12B	Densities and Expansions, Permanent-Mold Casting Alloys			54
12C	Densities and Expansions, Die-Casting Alloys			54
13	Thermal, Electrical Conductivity, Wrought Alloys	20	•	56
14A	Thermal, Electrical Conductivity, Sand-Casting Alloys			58
14B	Thermal, Electrical Conductivity, Permanent-Mold Casting Alloys			58
14C	Thermal, Electrical Conductivity, Die-Casting Alloys			60
15	Annealing Cycles			60
16	Heat Treating Cycles			62
sheet a	nd plate			
17	Commercial Sizes, Flat Sheet			72
18	Commercial Since Called St.			73
19	Standard Sizes, Flat Sheet and Plate			74
20	Specified Chemical Compositions, Sheet and Plate			76
21	Specified Mechanical Properties, Non-Heat Treatable Alloys		•	78
22	Specified Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatable Alloys			80
23	Specified Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatable Alloys (Concl'd) .			82
24	Approximate Bend Radii for 90° Cold Bends in Sheet			84
25	Commercial Thickness Tolerances, Strong Flat and Coiled Sheet .			86
26	Commercial Width and Length Tolerances, Sheet and Plate			88
27	Commercial Thickness Tolerances, Common Alloys, Sheet and Plate			90
28	Commercial Toloronous for Lateral B. L.C. I			91
29	Weights, Sheet Aluminum			92
30	Weights of Circles, Pounds per Piece			94
31	Weights of Circles, Pounds per Piece (Cont'd)			96
32	Weights of Circles, Pounds per Piece (Cont'd)			98
33	Weights of Circles Boundary B: (C VI)			100
		1 1		
			*	

LIST OF TABLES

3

Name of Street

3

,3

....

5

T T T T

Table N	o. Title		Page
extru	ded shapes		
34	Specified Chemical Compositions		. 108
35	Specified Mechanical Properties, Non-Heat Treatable Alloys		. 110
36	Specified Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatable Alloys		. 111
37	Specified Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatable Alloys (Concl'd)		. 112
38	Commercial Tolerances		. 113
roll f	ormed shapes		
39	Specified Chemical Compositions	137	. 118
40	Specified Mechanical Properties, Non-Heat Treatable Alloys		
41	Specified Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatable Alloys		122
42			123
43	Commercial Tolerances on Section Thickness		. 124
44			. 124
45	Commercial Tolerances on Angles		. 125
46	Commercial Tolerances on Radius		. 125
4	and pipe		
47	(2008년 1월 1일	•	. 132
48	Commercial Sizes, Round Tubing (Concl'd)	•	. 134
49		•	
50			. 138
51	Specified Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatable Alloys	•	. 139
52	Commercial Tolerances on Diameter, Round Tubing and Pipe		. 140
53	Commercial Tolerances on Wall Thickness, Round Tubing and Pipe	•	. 140
54	Commercial Tolerances on Length, Round Tubing and Pipe		. 142
55	Commercial Tolerances on Straightness, Round Tubing and Pipe .		. 142
56	Commercial Tolerances on Oval, Elliptical and Streamline Tubing		. 143
57	Pressure Data, Tensile Strengths		. 145
58	Pressure Data, Ratio of $D^2 - d^2$ to $D^2 + d^2$ for Pipe		. 145
. 59	Pressure Data, Ratio of D 2 — d 2 to D 2 + d 2 for Round Tubing .		. 146
60	Pressure Data, Ratio Data on Round Tubing (Concl'd)		. 148
61			. 152
62	Weights, Round Tubing (Concl'd)		. 154
63	Weights, Aluminum Pipe		. 156
wire,	rod and bar		
64	Commercial Sizes		. 164
65	Specified Chemical Compositions		. 166
66	Specified Mechanical Properties, Non-Heat Treatable Alloys		. 168
67	Specified Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatable Alloys		. 169
68	Specified Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatable Alloys (Concl'd) .		. 170
69	Commercial Tolerances, Round Wire and Rod		. 172
70			. 172
Δ	I II M I N II M		233

LIST OF TABLES

Table	No. Title	
71	Commercial Tolerances Square Houseand Co.	Pag
72	Commercial Tolerances, Square, Hexagonal, Octagonal Wire, Rod Commercial Tolerances, Rectangular Wire and Bar	. 17
73	Weights, Round Wire	. 17
74	Weights, Round Rod	. 17
75	Weights, Round Rod (Concl'd)	. 17
76	Weights, Hexagonal Bar	. 17
77	Weights, Rectangular Bar	
		. 17
forgir	ng stock	
78	Commercial Sizes	
79	Mechanical Properties after Forging and Host Transfer	
80	Specified Chemical Compositions	. 187
81	Commercial Tolerances, Round Forging Rod .	. 188
82		
83	Commercial Tolerances, Square Forging Ray	. 190
84	Commercial Tolerances, Forging Shapes	. 191
85	Weights, Round Rod	. 192
86		. 194
87	Weights, Rectangular Rar	. 195
		. 197
ingot	metal	
(See To	ibles 6A to 14C inclusive)	
press	forgings	
88	Specified Chemical Compositions	
89		
90	Commercial Tolerances on Shrinkage	
91	Commercial Tolerances on Thickness	
92	Commercial Tolerances on Straightness	35573535
93	Commercial Tolerances on Mismatchina	
		211
	nce tables	
94	Comparison of Gauges	214
95	Comparison of Gauges (Concl'd)	215
96	Decimal Equivalents	217
97	Related Specifications	218
98	Related Specifications	220
99	Related Specifications	222
100	Related Specifications	224
101	Related Specifications	226
102	Related Specifications	228
103	Shrinkage Allowances for Sand Castings in Various Metals	229
104	Relative Weights of Equal Volumes of Various Metals	229
105	Principal Characteristics of Wrought Aluminum Alloy Sheet	230
106	Principal Characteristics of Aluminum Forging Alloys	231
234	REYNOID	
-57	REYNOLD	S

		Page
alloy	rs, characteristics	23
	rs, forging stock	_
	s and tempers:	
	extruded shapes	105
	press forgings	
	roll formed shapes	116
	tubing and pipewire, rod and bar	129
alloy	rs, tempers, sizes, sheet and plate	71
alum	ninum forging alloys, principal characteristics (reference tables)	231
alum	ninum pipe, weights	156
angl	es, commercial tolerances, roll formed shapes	-
anne	ealing cycles nic number, high purity aluminum	60 32
	nic structure	27
	nic volume, high purity aluminum	
	nic weight, high purity aluminum	32
brine	ell hardness	43
	Company of the second s	
char	acteristics:	
	alloys	23
	annealing cycles	-
	atomic structure	
	crystal structure	28
	definitions:	
	brinell hardness elongation	43
	endurance limit	43
	modulus of elasticity	42
	poisson's ratio	43
	shearing strength	43
	strainstress	
	ultimate or tensile strength	42
	yield strength	40
	densities and expansions:	
	die-casting alloys	54
	permanent-mold casting alloys	54
	sand-casting alloys	2, 54 52
	wrought alloys	28
	electrical conductivity	
	fabrication	27
	heat-treating cycles	62
	list of applications in chemical and associated industries	65
	mechanical properties	31
	nominal chemical compositions:	٠.
	die-casting alloys	40
	permanent-mold casting alloys	38
	sand-casting alloys	38
	wrought alloys	36
	non-magnetic and non-sparking	30
		30

3

#3

3

=3

#3

=3

#3

=

=

manual to the total and the second	Page
properties of high purity aluminum:	
atomic number	32
atomic volume	32
atomic weight	20
coefficient of thermal expansion	33
crystal structure	22
density vs. temperature	34
electrical properties	35
electron arrangement	32
isotopes	32
lattice edge	
mechanical properties	32
other properties	35
specific heat and heat content	35
symbol	33
symbol	32
thermal data	32
valence	32
reflectivity	30
resistance to chemical attack	30
resistance to corrosion	30
tempers of casting alloys	27
iompers of wrought diloys	25
thermal conductivity	29
thermal and electrical conductivity:	-
die-casting alloys	
permanent-mold casting alloys	60
sand-casting alloys	58
wrought alloys	58
wrought alloys	56
thermal expansion	29
typical mechanical properties:	
die-casting alloys	50
permanent-mold casting alloys	50
suid-casting alloys	40
wrought gllovs	
chemical analysis, indof metal	200
clusses, forging stock	183
coefficient of infermal expansion, high purity aluminum	33
coiled sheet, commercial sizes	73
commercial sizes:	13
flat sheet	72
forging stock	186
round tubing	134
wife, fod and par	164
commercial tolerances:	
angles, roll formed shapes	125
common alloys, flat and coiled	90
developed width of section, roll formed shapes	124
extruded snapes	140
fillets and corners, press forgings	113
forging shapes, forging stock	209
for tubing other than round	192
length, round tubing and nine	
length, round tubing and pipe	142
maximum for lateral bow, camber, sheet and plate	91
mismatching, press forgings	211
oval, elliptical, streamline tubing	143
radius, roll formed shapes	125

rectangular forging bar	Page
rectangular wire and base	190
rectangular wire and bar	174
round forging rod	190
round wire and rod	172
screw machine stock, wire, rod and har	170
section thickness, roll formed shapes	124
square lorging rod :	191
square, nexagonal, octagonal wire and har	170
straightness, press forgings	210
straightness, round tubing and pipe	
strong alloys, flat and coiled	142
thickness, press forgings	5, 88
thickness, press forgings	
wall thickness, tubing and pipe	140
common alloys, flat and coiled, commercial tolerances	90
comparison of gauges (reference tables)	214
conversion data, weights:	
forging stock	193
sneet and plate	91
lubing and pipe	151
wire, rod and bar	177
	1//
crystal structure:	
characteristics	28
high purity aluminum	32
	32
decimal equivalents, reference tables	017
definitions:	217
brinell bardness	
brinell hardness	43
elongation	42
endurance limit	43
lorging stock	183
ingor meral	200
modelos di elasticity	42
poisson's ratio	43
shearing strength	100
sheet and plate	43
strain	71
strain	40
stress	40
ultimate or tensile strength	.42
wife, rod and par	161
yield strength	40
lensities and expansions:	
dis analysis II	
die-casting alloys	54
ingor merar	201
permanent-mola castina allovs	F 4
saila-casiing alloys	54
mroogin dildys	
ensity, characteristics	52
ensity vs. temperature high purity al-	28
ensity vs. temperature, high purity aluminum	34
	124
rameters, commercial tolerances, tubing and pipe	140
ie-casting alloys:	
densities and expansions	
nominal chamical compositions	54
nominal chemical compositions	54 40
thermal and electrical conductivity	
nominal chemical compositions thermal and electrical conductivity typical mechanical properties	40

4

33

1

±3

13

13

3

3

3

경기가 하다. 원이 교통이 하나 보는 때문에 하는 데 나는 얼마를 하는 것이라고 하는 것이다. 이 그리고 있다.	
electrical conductivity	
electrical properties, high purity aluminum	. 2
electron arrangement, high purity aluminum	. 3.
elongation, definitions	. 3:
endurance limit, definitions	. 4:
the state of the s	. 43
extruded shapes:	
alloys and tempers	. 105
commercial folerances	111
identification	10
lengths	10
manufacturing methods	. 105
ordering data	107
packing	. 10/
sections and sizes	. 107
specified chemical compositions	. 105
and Colored to the co	. 108
specified mechanical properties:	
heat treatable (strong) alloys	1, 112
non-heat treatable (common) alloys	110
Colorador de la colorador de l	
fabrications, characteristics	27
fillers and corners, commercial folerances, press forgings	2000
illisites, foli formed snapes	
illisites, lubing and pipe	
ildi sileer, commercial sizes	
nai sheet and plate, standard sizes	74
forging shapes, commercial tolerances	192
forging stock:	1/2
alloys	
classes .	183
commercial sizes	183
commercial sizes	186
commercial tolerances:	
forging shapes	192
rectangular torging bar	190
round forging rod	100
square forging rod	191
definitions	183
identification	185
lengths	100
manufacturing methods	
mechanical properties after forging and heat treatment	183
ordering data	187
packing	185
sections and sizes	
specified chemical composition	185
and the second composition	188
weights:	
conversion data	193
reclangular par	107
round rod	104
for tubing other than round, commercial tolerances	142
	172
heat treatable (strong) alloys, specified mechanical properties:	
extruded shapes	
roll formed shapes	112
	122

	Page
sheet and plate	
tubing and pipe	139
wire, rod and bar	169, 170
heat-treating cycles, characteristics	62
hexagonal bar, weights	178
high purity aluminum:	
atomic number	32
atomic volume	
atomic weight	
coefficient of thermal expansion	The state of the s
crystal structure	
density vs. temperature	2012/2012
electrical properties	
electron arrangement	
isotopes	
lattice edge	
mechanical properties	
other properties	
specific heat and heat content	
symbol	
thermal data	
valence	
history	13
identification:	
extruded shapes	107
forging stock	185
ingot metal	201
press forgings	205
roll formed shapes	
sheet and plate	71
tubing and pipe	
wire, rod and bar	
ingot, related specifications (reference tables)	
ingot metal:	
chemical analysis	200
definitions	
densities and expansions	
identification	
manufacturing methods	
nominal chemical composition	
ordering data	
packing	
sizes	
thermal and electrical conductivity	
types	
typical mechanical properties	
isotopes, high purity aluminum	
acceptant mgm pointy common	02
lattice edge, high purity aluminum	
length, round tubing and pipe, commercial tolerances	142
lengths:	
extruded shapes	
forging stock	
roll formed shapes	
tubing and pipe	
wire, rod and bar	
list of applications in chemical and associated industries	65

A

L

U

M

N

U

M

M	
manufacturing methods.	Pag
extruded shapes	
extruded shapes forging stock	10
forging stock ingot metal ingot metal ingo	183
ingot metalroll formed shapes	200
roll formed shapes tubing and pipe	200
tubing and pipe	
wire, rod and bar maximum for lateral bow, camber, commercial tolerances	. 129
maximum for lateral bow, camber, commercial tolorgass	161
mechanical properties after feed and interdinces	. 91
mechanical properties characteristics and field frediment	187
mechanical properties high - 1	31
mismatching commercial and	25
modulus of elasticity, characteristics modulus of elasticity, definitions	. 211
modulus of classicity, characteristics	211
modulus of elasticity, definitions	. 31
	. 42
nominal short I	
nominal chemical compositions:	
die-casting alloys	
die-casting alloysingot metal	. 40
permanent-mold casting allows	. 200
sand-casting alloys	. 38
wrought alloys non-heat treatable (common) alloys	. 38
pophost to the service of the servic	. 36
non-heat treatable (common) alloys, specified mechanical properties:	
extruded shapes roll formed shapes	
roll formed shapes	. 110
sheet and platetubing and pipe	. 120
tubing and pipewire, rod and bar	78
wire, rod and bar	138
wire, rod and bar non-magnetic and non-sparking, characteristics	168
non-magnetic and non-sparking, characteristics	30
ordering data:	
ordering data:	
extruded shapes	107
extruded shapes	107
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal	185
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings	185
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes	185
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate	185 201 205 117
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pine	185 201 205 117 71
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, red and bar	185 201 205 117 71
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties high projects	185 201 205 117 71
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties	185 201 205 117 71 131 163
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties	185 201 205 117 71 131 163
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties	185 201 205 117 71 131 163
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances	185 201 205 117 71 131 163
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances	185 201 205 117 71 131 163
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes	185 201 205 117 71 131 163
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143 107 184 201 205 117
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pine	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143 107 184 201 205 117 71
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143 107 184 201 205 117 71
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar permanent-mold casting alloys:	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143 107 184 201 205 117 71 131
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar permanent-mold casting alloys:	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143 107 184 201 205 117 71 131
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar permanent-mold casting alloys: related specifications (reference tables) densities and expensives	185 201 205 117 71 131 163 35 30 143 107 184 201 205 117 71 131
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar permanent-mold casting alloys: related specifications (reference tables) densities and expensives	185 201 205 1117 71 131 163 35 30 143 107 1184 201 205 117 71 131 163
extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar permanent-mold casting alloys: related specifications (reference tables) densities and expensives	185 201 205 1117 71 131 163 35 30 143 107 184 2201 2201 2201 117 71 131 131 163
ordering data: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar other properties, high purity aluminum other thermal properties oval, elliptical, streamline tubing, commercial tolerances packing: extruded shapes forging stock ingot metal press forgings roll formed shapes sheet and plate tubing and pipe wire, rod and bar Dermanent-mold casting alloys: related specifications (reference tables) densities and expansions nominal chemical compositions	185 201 205 1117 71 131 163 35 30 143 107 1184 201 205 117 71 131 163

thormal and alcated 1 1 at the	Page
thermal and electrical conductivity	58
typical mechanical properties poisson's ratio, definitions	50
	43
press forgings:	
alloys and tempers	205
commercial tolerances:	
fillets and corners	209
mismatching	211
straightness	210
thickness	210
identification	205
ordering data	205
packing	205
sizes specified chemical composition	205
specified mechanical properties	206
pressure calculations:	208
ratio of D ² -d ² to D ² -d ² , tubing and pipe	148
tensile strengths, tubing and pipe	145
tubing and pipe	144
principal characteristics:	
aluminum forging alloys (reference tables)	231
wrought aluminum alloy sheet (reference tables)	230
R	
radii for 90° cold bends, sheet and plate	84
radius, commercial tolerances, roll formed shapes	125
and pipe145, 146,	148
rectangular bar, weights:	
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock	107
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock	197
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock	197
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances	197
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables:	197 179 190 174
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables:	197 179 190 174
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications:	197 179 190 174 214
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate	197 179 190 174 214
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot 217	197 179 190 174 214
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes 217	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets 217	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock 217- 217- 218- 218- 218- 218- 219- 219- 219- 219- 219- 219- 219- 219	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 -227
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 -227
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics:	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 -227 -227 216
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 227 216
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys wrought aluminum alloy sheet	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 227 216
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys wrought aluminum alloy sheet relative weights of various metals	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 -227 -227 216 231 230
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys wrought aluminum alloy sheet relative weights of various metals shrinkage allowances' sand castings	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 -227 -227 2216 231 230 229
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys wrought aluminum alloy sheet relative weights of various metals shrinkage allowances' sand castings reflectivity, characteristics	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 -227 -227 2216 231 230 229
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys wrought aluminum alloy sheet relative weights of various metals shrinkage allowances' sand castings reflectivity, characteristics: related specifications:	197 179 190 174 214 227 227 227 227 227 223 230 229 229 30
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys wrought aluminum alloy sheet relative weights of various metals shrinkage allowances' sand castings reflectivity, characteristics: related specifications: sheet and plate (reference tables)	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 227 216 231 230 229 30
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys wrought aluminum alloy sheet relative weights of various metals shrinkage allowances' sand castings reflectivity, characteristics related specifications: sheet and plate (reference tables) ingot (reference tables) 218- ingot (reference tables)	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 227 216 231 230 229 30
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys wrought aluminum alloy sheet relative weights of various metals shrinkage allowances' sand castings reflectivity, characteristics related specifications: sheet and plate (reference tables) bar, rod, wire, shapes (reference tables) 218- 1090	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 227 216 231 230 229 30 229 30
rectangular bar, weights: forging stock wire, rod and bar rectangular forging bar, commercial tolerances rectangular wire and bar, commercial tolerances reference tables: comparison of gauges related specifications: sheet and plate ingot bar, rod, wire, shapes tubing, foil, rivets forgings, forging stock decimal equivalents principal characteristics: aluminum forging alloys wrought aluminum alloy sheet relative weights of various metals shrinkage allowances' sand castings reflectivity, characteristics related specifications: sheet and plate (reference tables) ingot (reference tables) 218- ingot (reference tables)	197 179 190 174 214 -227 -227 -227 227 216 231 230 229 30 227 227 227 227

-3

3

3

3

relative weights of various metals (reference tables)	Pag
relative weights of various metals (reference tables) resistance to chemical attack, characteristics resistance to corrosion, characteristics	. 22
resistance to corresion characterist	. 30
rivets, sizes, alloys, ordering data, etc.	. 30
, roll formed shapes:	. 21
alloys and tempers	
alloys and tempers	. 116
iolorances.	
angles	124
developed width of section	124
radiussection thickness	124
section thickness finishes	124
finishes identification	117
identification lengths	.117
lengths manufacturing methods	116
manufacturing methods ordering data	116
ordering data packing	117
packingsections and sizes	117
sections and sizes specified chemical compositions	116
	118
Promod medical properties.	
heat treatable (strong) allows	
non-heat treatable (common) alloys round forging rod, commercial tolerances	122
	120
round rod, weights:	190
forging stock	
wire, rod and bar round tubing, weights	194
round tubing, weights	178
round wire weights	154
round wire and rod, commercial telegraphics	177
round wire and rod, commercial tolerances	172
and the second control of the second control	
sand-casting alloys:	
densities and expansions	
nominal chemical compositions	52
thermal and electrical conductivity typical mechanical properties	38
typical mechanical properties screw machine stock, commercial tolerances wire red and to	58
screw machine stock, commercial tolerances, wire, rod and bar	48
extruded shapes	
extruded shapes forging stock	05
roll formed shapes	85
section thickness commercial telement in the section thickness commercial telement in the section that the section thickness commercial telement in the section that the section	16
shearing strength definitions 1	24
sheet aluminum, weights	43
	92
alloys, tempers, sizes	71
coiled sheet	70
	73
	72
common alloys, flat and coiled	
maximum for lateral bow, camber	90
strong glove flat and soiled	71
definitions	18
identification	11
ordering data 7	1
7	1

243

[2] 수 [2] 다른 사람들이 되었다면 나는 사람들이 되는 것이 되는 것이 되었다면 되었다.	Page
packing	71
radii for 90° cold bends	84
specified chemical composition	76
specified mechanical properties:	
hand treatable (st)	
heat treatable (strong) alloys	80
non-heat treatable (common) alloys	78
standard sizes, flat sheet and plate	74
weights:	
conversion data	01
sheet aluminum	. 91
weight of circles	92
shrinkage allowances' sand castings (reference tables)	, 100
custings (reference tables)	229
sizes:	
ingot metal	200
press forgings	205
tubing and pipe	120
wire, rod and bar	140
specific near and heat content, high purity aluminum	22
specifications, related	-227
specified chemical composition:	
	-
extruded shapes	108
forging stock	188
press forgings	206
roll formed shapes	118
sheet and plate	76
fuling and pipe	136
wire, rod and bar	166
specified mechanical properties:	
heat treatable (strong) alloys:	
autoridad al la constantia de la constantia del constantia del constantia del constantia del constantia del	
extruded shapes111,	112
roll formed shapes	122
sheet and plate	80
tubing and pipe	139
wire, rod and bar	170
non-heat treatable (common) alloys:	
extruded shapes	110
roll formed shapes	120
sheet and plate	
tubing and pipe	78
wire, rod and bar	138
press forgings	168
square forging rod, commercial tolerances	208
Square hexagonal estagonal wire and be	
square, hexagonal, octagonal wire and bar, commercial tolerances	173
standard sizes, flat sheet and plate	74
straightness, commercial tolerances, press forgings	210
straightness, round tubing and pipe, commercial tolerances	
strain, definitions	40
stress, definitions	40
strong alloys, flat and coiled, commercial tolerances	5, 88
symbol, high purity aluminum	32
tempers of casting allows	
tempers of casting alloys	27
tempers of wrought alloys	25
tensile strengths, pressure calculations, tubing and nine	145
thermal conductivity	29

均

典

-3

=

=

3

3

=3

3

3

T T T T

A

L

U

M

1

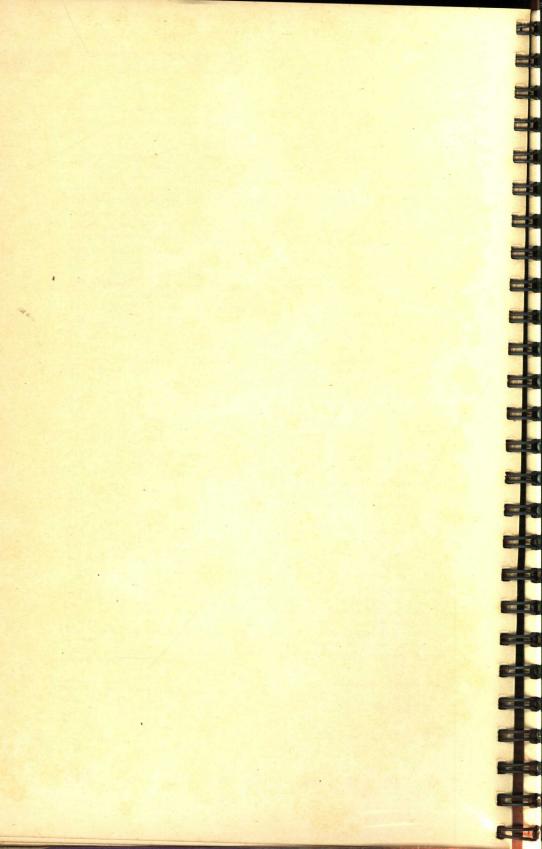
N

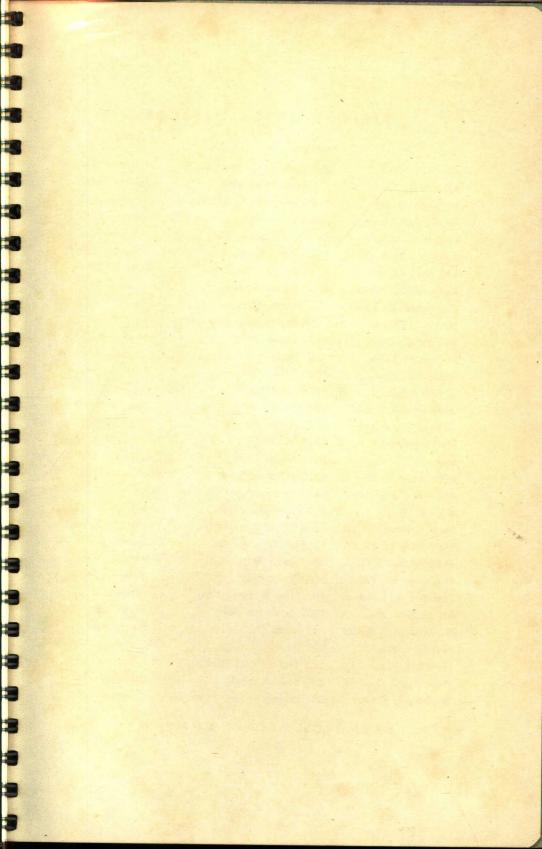
U

M

thermal data, high purity aluminum	Page 32
thermal and electrical conductivity:	32
die-casting alloys	60
ingor metal	201
permanent-mold casting alloys sand-casting alloys	58
mrought unbys	58 56
merilial expansion	
thickness, commercial tolerances, press forgings tubing and pipe:	210
alloys and tempers	
commercial sizes, round tubing	129
commercial tolerances:	
diameters	140
for tubing other than round	1 40
oval, elliptical, streamline tubing	142
straightness, round tubing and nine	
wall mickness	
finishes identification	
lengins	100
manufacturing methods	
ordering data packing	
pressure data:	131
ratio of D ² -d ² to D ² -d ²	148
Tensile Strengths	7 40
sizes and sections specified chemical composition	130
specified mechanical properties:	
heat treatable (strong) alloys	139
non-heat treatable (common) alloys	138
aluminum pipe	
conversion data	161
Tourid Tubing	154
rypes, ingor meral	200
typical mechanical properties: die-casting alloys	
ingor meral	50
permanent-mold casting alloys	50
sand-casting alloys	48
	46
Utimate or tensile strength, definitions	
	42
alence, high purity aluminum	32
w	
vall thickness, commercial tolerances, tubing and pipe	40
reight of circles, sheet and plate	00
	65
aluminum pipe	56

	age
conversion data:	
forging stock	193
sheet and plate	91
	151
	177
	178
	1/8
rectangular bar:	
forging stock	197
	179
round rod:	* 17.015
forging stock	194
wire, rod and bar	178
round tubing	154
round wire	177
sheet aluminum	92
weight of circles, sheet and plate	100
wire, rod and bar:	
alloys and tempers	161
commercial sizes	164
commercial tolerances:	
rectangular wire and bar	
	174
scrow meeting start	172
screw machine stock	172
square, hex, octagonal wire and bar	173
definitions	161
identification	163
lengths	162
manufacturing methods	161
ordering data	163
packing	163
sizes and sections	62
specified chemical compositions	166
	00
specified mechanical properties:	
heat treatable (strong) alloys	70
non-heat treatable (common) alloys	68
weights:	
conversion data	74
novement less	
	178
round rod	179
round wire	78
round wire	77
wrought alloys:	
related specifications (reference tables)	227
densities and expansions	52
nominal chemical compositions	36
	56
typical mechanical properties	14
wrought aluminum alloy sheet, principal characteristics (reference tables) 2	40
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	30
Y	
vield strength definitions	10
	40



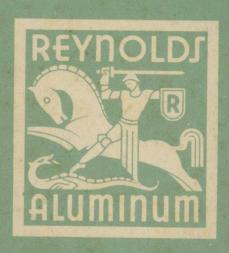


FIELD SERVICE OFFICES

City:	Address:	Phone:
Akron 8, Ohio	.307 Builders Center BldgHemlock	4178
Atlanta 3, Ga	.616 Bona-Allen BldgJackson	4566
Baltimore 2, Md	.1132 Baltimore Trust BldgLexington	3010
Birmingham 3, Ala	.702 Watts Bldg Birmingham 4	-6884
Boston 16, Mass	.441 Park Square BldgLiberty	0655
Buffalo 3, N. Y	.1116 Rand BldgWashington	2606
Chicago, 11, Ill	.1004 Wrigley BldgWhitehall	2200
Cincinnati 2, Ohio	.4017 Carew Tower	2125
Cleveland 15, Ohio	.310 Hanna BldgCherry 7	214-5
Dallas 1, Texas	. 1806 Mercantile Bank BldgRiverside	3429
Dayton 2, Ohio	.215 Talbott BldgHemlock	5923
Denver 6, Colo	.380 Gaylord StEast	6727
Detroit 2, Mich	. 1010 Fisher BldgTrinity 1	8800
Grand Rapids 2, Mich.	.719 Commerce Bldg Grand Rapids 9-	6280
Indianapolis 4, Ind	.280 Century BldgFranklin	9459
Kansas City 6, Mo	.617 Dwight BldgVictor 20	596-7
Los Angeles 14, Calif.	. 1709 West Eighth St Drexel	8311
Louisville 1, Ky	.2500 South Third StMagnolia	4760
Milwaukee 3, Wis	. 1412 Majestic BldgMarquette	1051
Minneapolis 2, Minn.	. 1150 Northwestern Bk. BldgBridgeport	6843
Moline, III	.603 State Trust BldgMoline	178
New Orleans 12, La	. 1014 Canal Bank BldgRaymond 42	258-9
New York 17, N. Y	. 19 East 47th StEldorado 5-	7700
Philadelphia 3, Pa	. 1600 Arch StRittenhouse	4300
Pittsburgh 19, Pa	.504 Grant BldgAtlantic	7888
Portland 5, Oregon	. 407 New Fleidner BldgBeacon	5312
St. Louis 2, Mo	. 1209 Landreth BldgChestnut 48	61-2
San Francisco 3, Cal.	.345 Ninth StHemlock	6130
Seattle 1, Wash	.826 Henry BldgSeneca	2777
Washington 5 B	.522 Stovall Prof. Bldg	1468
Washington 5, D. C.	.200 Southern BldgNational	5337
wichita 2, Kansas	.304 Wheeler-Kelly-Hagny Bldg. Wichita 4-	5976

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

LOUISVILLE 1, KY.





Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNATIONAL www.apti.org

BUILDING TECHNOLOGY HERITAGE LIBRARY

https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary

From the collection of: Mike Jackson, FAIA